

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
EASTERN DIVISION

~~~~~

IN RE: NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION MDL No. 2804  
OPIATE LITIGATION

Case No. 17-md-2804

Judge Dan Aaron

This document relates to: Polster

County of Cuyahoga v. Purdue  
Pharma L.P., et al.

Case No. 17-OP-45004

City of Cleveland, Ohio v. Purdue  
Pharma L.P., et al.

Case No. 18-OP-45132

The County of Summit, Ohio, et al.  
v. Purdue Pharma L.P., et al.

Case No. 1:18-OP-45909

~~~~~

Volume 2

Continued videotaped deposition of
MARY APPLGATE, M.D.

March 28, 2019

9:01 a.m.

Taken at:
Sheraton at Capitol Square
75 East State Street
Columbus, Ohio

Renee L. Pellegrino, RPR, CLR

1 APPEARANCES:

2 On behalf of Summit County and City of Akron:

Motley Rice

3 MICHAEL J. PENDELL, ESQ.

One Corporate Center

4 20 Church Street

17th Floor

5 Hartford, Connecticut 06103

(860) 218-2722

6 mpendell@motleyrice.com

7 On behalf of Cuyahoga County:

Napoli Shkolnik PLLC

8 CHRISTOPHER L. SCHNIEDERS, ESQ.

6731 W. 121st Street

9 Suite 201

Overland Park, Kansas 66209

10 (844) 230-7676

cschnieders@napoli.com

11 On behalf of Ohio Department of Medicaid:

12 Office of the Ohio Attorney General

MORGAN LINN, ESQ.

13 30 East Broad Street

26th Floor

14 Columbus, Ohio 43215

(800) 282-0515

15 morgan.linn@attorneygeneral.ohio.gov

- and -

16 Ohio Department of Medicaid

JULIE BABTIST, ESQ.

17 Lazarus Building

50 West Town Street

18 Suite 400

Columbus, Ohio 43215

19 (614) 752-5573

julie.babtist@medicaid.ohio.gov

20 On behalf of Cardinal Health:

21 Williams & Connolly

COLLEEN McNAMARA, ESQ.

22 725 12th Street, N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20005

23 (202) 434-5186

cmcnamara@wc.com

24 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

25

1 APPEARANCES, CONT'D:

2 On behalf of McKesson Corporation:

Covington & Burling LLP

3 RON DOVE, ESQ.

ANNA HAN, ESQ.

4 One CityCenter

850 Tenth Street, NW

5 Washington, D.C. 20001-4956

(202) 662-6000

6 rdove@cov.com

ahan@cov.com

7 On behalf of Walmart:

8 Jones Day

KRISTIN K. ZINSMaster, ESQ.

9 90 South Seventh Street

Suite 4950

10 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

(612) 217-8800

11 kzinsmaster@jonesday.com

12 On behalf of Purdue Defendants:

Dechert LLP

13 DEBRA D. O'GORMAN, ESQ.

1095 Avenue of the Americas

14 New York, New York 10036-6797

(212) 698-3500

15 debra.ogorman@dechert.com

16 ALSO PRESENT: Jim Torok, Videographer

17 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

TRANSCRIPT INDEX

APPEARANCES190

INDEX OF EXHIBITS193

INDEX OF OBJECTIONS195

EXAMINATION OF MARY APPEGATE, M.D.:

BY MR. DOVE201

BY MS. HAN267

BY MS. O'GORMAN314

BY MR. SCHNIEDERS321

BY MR. PENDELL358

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE368

EXHIBIT CUSTODY - RETAINED BY COURT REPORTER

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

Number	Description	Marked
Exhibit 21	The Ohio Department of Medicaid Ohio Medical Assistance Provider Agreement for Managed Care Plan, Revised 2/2019	216
Exhibit 22	E-Mail from Benjamin Link to Several Recipients, dated December 19, 2018, with Attachments	227
Exhibit 23	Molina Healthcare of Ohio Preferred Drug List (Formulary)	234
Exhibit 24	A Drug Utilization Review of Duplicative Long-Acting Opiate Use, September 2012, Beginning Bates Number ODM_039326	246
Exhibit 25	Ohio Department of Medicaid (ODM) Quarterly Clinical Report Q2 2018, Beginning Bates Number ODM_040711	249
Exhibit 26	Letter from Mary Applegate, M.D. to Dr. Bailit, dated October 13, 2017, Bates Numbered ODM_015989	258
Exhibit 27	Letter from Michael C. Barnes to Ohio Medicaid Pharmaceutical & Therapeutics Committee, dated June 25, 2010, Beginning Bates Number ODM_039341	261
Exhibit 28	Letter from Margaret A. Scott to Michael C. Barnes, dated July 29, 2010, Beginning Bates Number ODM_038848	265

INDEX OF EXHIBITS, CONT'D

Exhibit 29	One-Page Document Entitled "Overview of Opioid Prescribing Metrics," Bates Numbered ODM_016480	269
Exhibit 30	Two-Page Document Entitled "Opioid Guideline Feedback," Beginning Bates Number ODM_027015	281
Exhibit 31	Multi-Page Document Entitled "Limiting Prescribed Opioid Doses Through Standardized Plan Efforts," Beginning Bates Number ODM_034210	291
Exhibit 32	Multi-Page Document Entitled "Ohio's State Innovation Model: Using Episodes of Care to Impact the Opioid Crisis (and Other Public Health Priorities), Beginning Bates Number ODM_034768	300
Exhibit 33	Office of Health Transformation Document Beginning Bates Number ODM_034768	302
Exhibit 34	Nucynta Label	334
Exhibit 35	Presentation Slides - OPQC MOMS+ Project, Regional Meeting - Northeast Ohio, Ohio Perinatal Quality Collaborative, May 22, 2018	337

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

INDEX OF OBJECTIONS

Objection	221
Objection	234
Objection	240
Objection	242
Objection	254
Objection	254
Objection	255
Objection	256
Objection	261
Objection	262
Objection	263
Objection	263
Objection	263
Objection	264
Objection	264
Objection	264
Objection	266
Objection	266
Objection	266
Objection	267
Objection	273
Objection	277
Objection	278
Objection	278
Objection	279
Objection	280
Objection	284
Objection	285
Objection	286
Objection	288
Objection	288
Objection	290
Objection	290
Objection	291
Objection	293
Objection	294
Objection	294
Objection	294
Objection	294
Objection	294
Objection	295
Objection	295
Objection	296
Objection	298
Objection	299

1	INDEX OF OBJECTIONS, CONT'D	
2		
3	Objection	304
	Objection	304
4	Objection	305
	Objection	305
5	Objection	306
	Objection	307
6	Objection	307
	Objection	308
7	Objection	310
	Objection	310
8	Objection	310
	Objection	311
9	Objection	311
	Objection	312
10	Objection	313
	Objection	314
11	Objection	315
	Objection	315
12	Objection	315
	Objection	315
13	Objection	315
	Objection	317
14	Objection	317
	Objection	317
15	Objection	317
	Objection	317
16	Objection	319
	Objection	319
17	Objection	320
	Objection	320
18	Objection	321
	Objection	321
19	Objection	323
	Objection	323
20	Objection	324
	Objection	326
21	Objection	329
	Objection	330
22	Objection	332
	Objection	333
23	Objection	336
	Objection	336
24	Objection	336
	Objection	336
25	Objection	337

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

INDEX OF OBJECTIONS, CONT'D

Objection337
Objection342
Objection344
Objection344
Objection353
Objection353
Objection355
Objection355
Objection356
Objection356
Objection356
Objection357
Objection357
Objection358
Objection361
Objection361
Objection362
Objection362
Objection363

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the
2 record. Today's date is March 28, 2019. The
3 time is approximately 9:01 a.m. We are here at
4 the Sheraton in Columbus, Ohio to take the
5 videotaped deposition of Dr. Mary Applegate in
6 the case of National Prescription Opiate
7 Litigation, Case Number 1:17-md-2804, to be
8 heard in the United States District Court of
9 Ohio by Judge Polster.

10 Counsel, please state your
11 appearances for the record.

12 MR. DOVE: This is Ron Dove. I'm
13 with the law firm of Covington & Burling on
14 behalf of McKesson Corporation.

15 MS. HAN: Anna Han from Covington &
16 Burling, also on behalf of McKesson.

17 MS. McNAMARA: Colleen McNamara from
18 Williams & Connolly on behalf of Cardinal
19 Health.

20 MS. ZINSMASER: Kristin Zinsmaster
21 of Jones Day on behalf of Walmart.

22 MS. O'GORMAN: Debra O'Gorman from
23 Dechert on behalf of the Purdue Defendants.

24 MR. PENDELL: Mike Pendell, Motley
25 Rice, for Plaintiffs.

1 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Chris Schnieders,
2 Napoli Shkolnik, for Plaintiffs and Cuyahoga
3 County.

4 MS. BABTIST: Julie Babtist,
5 in-house legal counsel for Ohio Department of
6 Medicaid.

7 MS. LINN: Morgan Linn, Assistant
8 Attorney General for the Ohio Attorney General's
9 Office, representing the Ohio Department of
10 Medicaid.

11 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Mr. Dove, briefly,
12 before we start, I just want to make a record of
13 the fact that the Plaintiffs received a
14 production last night at approximately 6:59 EST,
15 which was hundreds of documents, something that
16 we understand was in the possession of the
17 defense as of Monday. We provided this to our
18 vendor and then we had to work through to try to
19 get a file to load and look at. We are
20 proceeding with this deposition subject to the
21 fact that we have not been able to completely
22 review what was submitted last night and we'll
23 be holding the deposition open based upon that
24 and we'll possibly have to come back and do this
25 again.

1 MR. DOVE: And just so the record is
2 clear, we did receive a -- we received a number
3 of productions since the date of Dr. Applegate's
4 last deposition, all of which have been timely
5 posted on the RICO site. We received our latest
6 production from Ohio Medicaid on Monday. There
7 were some issues with regard to confidentiality
8 designations, such that were confirmed, I guess,
9 at 10:30 yesterday from the Ohio Department of
10 Medicaid. As soon as those confidentiality
11 designations were confirmed, we immediately had
12 our vendor post those documents on the RICO
13 site, as is the practice in these cases. We
14 also, as a courtesy to counsel for the
15 Plaintiffs, provided, on their request, a zip
16 file as quickly as we could to do that, and --
17 but we understand your desire to potentially
18 keep the deposition open.

19 We also, in conversations with Ohio
20 Medicaid, note that there are some additional
21 documents still yet to be produced, e-mails and
22 some other documents, and that we are also, you
23 know, leaving the possibility of the deposition
24 being kept open if we're unable to resolve any
25 outstanding issues by other means.

1 MR. SCHNIEDERS: And, lastly, I
2 just want to make clear that Plaintiffs were not
3 aware of this production, again, until
4 eastern last night, so it sounds like at least
5 as of 10:30 yesterday morning, you knew that
6 there were confidentiality issues and that they
7 could be at least addressed with us, and the
8 production happened on Monday.

9 Subject to all those objections,
10 we'll go ahead and move forward and deal with it
11 later.

12 MARY APPLGATE, M.D., of lawful age,
13 called for examination, as provided by the
14 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, being by me
15 first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified,
16 deposed and said as follows:

17 CONTINUED EXAMINATION OF MARY APPLGATE, M.D.
18 BY MR. DOVE:

19 Q. Good morning, Dr. Applegate.

20 A. Good morning.

21 Q. As I said, my name is Ron Dove, and
22 I'm with the law firm of Covington & Burling,
23 and we first met when we began your deposition
24 back on January 23rd, and I represent McKesson
25 Corporation in this litigation. McKesson is one

1 of the Defendants.

2 Do you understand, Dr. Applegate,
3 that this is a continuation of your January 23rd
4 deposition?

5 A. Yes, I do.

6 Q. And that you're testifying both on
7 behalf of the Ohio Department of Medicaid as a
8 30(b)(6) witness and in your personal capacity
9 as before?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Is there any reason why you cannot
12 give complete and truthful testimony today?

13 A. No.

14 Q. And are there any medications you
15 are taking or any illness or condition that
16 would make it difficult for you to give complete
17 and truthful information?

18 A. No.

19 Q. What did you do to prepare for
20 today's deposition session beyond what you did
21 to prepare for the last session on January 23rd,
22 if anything?

23 A. Earlier this week I met with the
24 Department of Medicaid and the Attorney General'
25 and they informed me that they had a number of

1 documents that were submitted. I did not review
2 all of them. The discussion was --

3 MS. LINN: I wouldn't get into the
4 specifics of our discussion because it's
5 privileged.

6 A. So I just didn't read every single
7 document. I'm just aware that there were
8 documents that were submitted.

9 Q. So you had -- you met with your --
10 you met with attorneys from the Ohio
11 Department -- the AG's office and the Ohio
12 Department of Medicaid, and that would be
13 Ms. Linn and Ms. Babtist?

14 A. That's correct.

15 Q. Did you meet with anyone else?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Did you review your prior deposition
18 transcript?

19 A. Proximate to the deposition I did,
20 but not in the recent week.

21 Q. Did you -- other than the documents
22 that you mentioned and your deposition
23 transcript, did you review any additional
24 information?

25 A. No.

1 Q. Did you speak with anyone on the
2 pharmacy team regarding any of the outstanding
3 issues from last deposition?

4 A. There were a couple of points of
5 clarification that I believe you asked.

6 Q. Yes. And did you speak with your
7 pharmacy team with regard to those?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Did you do anything else in
10 preparation for today's deposition?

11 A. I did review just one of the
12 presentations that was a summary of the work
13 over the last several years, which was discussed
14 at the last deposition.

15 Q. Dr. Applegate, has anything changed
16 in your role or your responsibilities at ODM
17 since your deposition on January 23rd?

18 A. I think I'm aware of additional work
19 that needs to be done, but other than that, no.

20 Q. We understand that a new Ohio
21 Department of Medicaid director, Maureen
22 Corcoran, was appointed in January 2019,
23 correct?

24 A. That is correct.

25 Q. Has Director Corcoran made any

1 policy changes related to opioids or opioid
2 coverage?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Are there any changes that the
5 director expects to make this year that you're
6 aware of with regard to opioids or opioid
7 coverage?

8 A. Not that I'm aware.

9 Q. During the last deposition on
10 January 23rd, you testified that the
11 prescription drug benefit was carved into
12 managed care, then carved out, and then back
13 into managed care, correct?

14 A. That is correct.

15 Q. When was the prescription benefit
16 first carved into managed care?

17 A. I would have to check with people
18 from the agency.

19 Q. Do you have a general idea of when
20 it was?

21 A. Early 2000s. I really would need to
22 have someone who was here at that time let me
23 know.

24 Q. When you arrived at the Medicaid
25 agency in 2006, was the -- was the prescription

1 benefit carved into managed care at that time?

2 A. I don't recall.

3 Q. Is it correct that between February
4 1st, 2010 and October 1st, 2011 the prescription
5 drug benefit was carved out of managed care?

6 A. There was a year. I would have to
7 double-check exactly which year that was.

8 Q. But if I represented to you that
9 between February 1st, 2010 and October 1st, 2011
10 the prescription drug benefit was carved out of
11 managed care, that would not surprise you?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. Other than that one-year time
14 period, and I understand you don't remember the
15 exact date but that one-year time period, was
16 there any other periods that you're aware of
17 where there was a prescription carve-out?

18 A. When the agency was largely fee for
19 service, the drug benefit was also fee for
20 service.

21 Q. And when was that?

22 A. Again, I would have to check with
23 folks who were in the agency at that time.

24 Q. But that would have been before
25 2006?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. I believe you also testified
3 previously that there was a requirement that the
4 fee-for-service preferred drug list and the
5 managed care plans preferred drug lists should
6 have an 80 or 85 percent agreement.

7 Do you recall that?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Do you know what time period that
10 requirement of 80 or 85 percent agreement
11 between the preferred drug lists was in place?

12 A. I would need to check. I should
13 perhaps just remind you that I was -- the agency
14 became a stand-alone agency in 2013 and so my
15 knowledge of the pharmacy program essentially
16 starts in some detail at that time. When I
17 first went to the agency, I was there part time
18 and mainly worked on prior authorization and was
19 not directly connected to the pharmacy part of
20 the program.

21 Q. Is it your understanding that the 80
22 or 85 percent agreement requirement was in place
23 prior to 2013 or after 2013 or both?

24 A. I suspect it's both.

25 Q. What are the current obligations of

1 managed care plans to cover drugs that are on
2 the fee-for-service preferred drug list?

3 A. They are required not to cover less
4 than what's on the fee-for-service list;
5 however, they are free to offer a broader
6 benefit.

7 Q. And how long has that requirement
8 been in place, to the best of your knowledge?

9 A. Since its inception.

10 Q. Since what's inception?

11 A. Since managed care came to be in the
12 program.

13 Q. So just so I understand, and I'll
14 have more questions about this, so if a drug is
15 on the fee-for-service preferred drug list, it
16 also needs to be on the managed care preferred
17 drug list?

18 A. So it must be covered. Whether or
19 not there's a prior authorization is a separate
20 question. It must be on the formulary, and then
21 the formulary is different from what's on the
22 preferred drug list.

23 Q. Just drilling down a bit, my
24 understanding from your testimony last time is
25 that the formulary covered by fee for service is

1 pretty broad. I mean, it's every drug that is
2 part of the federal Medicaid rebate program,
3 correct?

4 A. Not exactly. So what's on the
5 formulary is everything that's FDA approved for
6 those specific indications. The rebate program
7 is part of what determines what's on the
8 preferred drug list. That may or may not
9 correlate with the need for a prior
10 authorization.

11 Q. And so what you're saying, and again
12 we'll get into this in more detail, is that it's
13 possible for the preferred drug lists of
14 different managed care plans and fee for service
15 to differ between each other, correct?

16 A. That's correct. And connected to
17 your prior question about that 80, 85 percent,
18 that's actually what that means, so that
19 variation is not to exceed that 80 or 85 percent
20 threshold.

21 Q. And maybe this also relates to the
22 80 to 85 percent issue, but how much discretion
23 do Medicaid managed care plans have to determine
24 the status of drugs on their preferred drug
25 lists compared to those on the fee-for-service

1 preferred drug lists? By status I mean, you
2 know, prior authorization, step therapy,
3 quantity limits, that sort of thing. How much
4 discretion do Medicaid managed care plans have
5 to make those determinations on their preferred
6 drug list compared to fee-for-service preferred
7 drug lists?

8 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Are you talking
9 about Ohio or are you talking just generally
10 across the country?

11 MR. DOVE: This is all Ohio unless I
12 specify otherwise, but Ohio.

13 A. The discretion they have to vary is
14 within that threshold of 80 to 85 percent, so
15 approximately 20 percent. If prior
16 authorization is required, every plan has their
17 own processes that include their own P&T and
18 they can decide what they want the criteria to
19 be for their prior authorization, for example.

20 Q. When you say every plan has its own
21 criteria, can you elaborate a little bit more
22 for me? What do you mean by criteria in that
23 context?

24 A. So let's say as part of, you know,
25 falling within that 80 percent threshold, they

1 agree that they're going to cover drug A. The
2 first plan may say you have to have the
3 diagnosis and you have to have failed one prior
4 drug. The second plan may say -- they might
5 allow a broader range of diagnosis, but you have
6 to have failed two drugs before you actually can
7 receive the drug that's requested. So there may
8 be age restrictions. They may add additional
9 detail related to requirements under the FDA
10 approval.

11 Q. And so there could be considerable
12 variability both between plans and -- between
13 different managed care plans and also as
14 compared to managed care plans to the
15 fee-for-service plan; is that right?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And the 80 to 85 percent threshold,
18 where could we find information about that?
19 Where would that be located?

20 A. I'm not sure. I'd have to ask my
21 pharmacy team.

22 Q. Do you know if it's published
23 somewhere even? If you don't know where it is,
24 do you know that's a publicly available
25 threshold?

1 A. My understanding is that was part of
2 the operations, so not necessarily a
3 public-facing document. It was part of how we
4 did business.

5 MR. DOVE: We would ask the agency
6 to look for documents relating to the 80 to 85
7 percent threshold number.

8 Q. Can Medicaid managed care plans
9 decide to require prior authorization or step
10 therapy for a drug if the fee-for-service
11 preferred drug list does not?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Can a Medicaid managed care plan
14 decide not to require a prior authorization or
15 step therapy if the fee-for-service plan does?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Can Medicaid managed care plans
18 impose quantity limits on drugs that do not
19 require prior authorization or step therapy on
20 the fee-for-service preferred drug list?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And then how about vice versa; can
23 Medicaid managed care plans decide not to impose
24 quantity limits on drugs for which the
25 fee-for-service preferred drug list requires

1 prior authorization or step therapy?

2 A. Yes. We do not dictate the exact
3 edits within the pharmacy program. We ask that
4 they adhere to all state laws. And there may be
5 flexibility in how their systems are set up as
6 to how they actually get there.

7 Q. And just to tie the loop on this
8 line of questioning, can Medicaid managed care
9 plans impose quantity limits on drugs that do
10 not have quantity limits on the fee-for-service
11 preferred drug list?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And can Medicaid managed care plans
14 decide not to impose quantity limits on drugs
15 that do have quantity limits on fee for service?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. During our session in January you
18 mentioned that medical directors from the
19 managed care plans follow certain standards of
20 safety when considering the drug coverage that
21 is offered?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Could you tell us a little bit more
24 about, you know, who are these medical
25 directors? Who were you talking about when you

1 used that term?

2 A. Every managed care plan is required
3 to have a medical director to oversee all the
4 clinical activities within their program, and we
5 meet with them routinely to review issues,
6 discuss population health, and discuss any
7 issues of safety that might be relevant.

8 Q. And do you know what the
9 requirements are to be a medical director? I
10 mean, what types of individuals typically serve
11 in that role for managed care plans?

12 A. There's a wide variety, but they all
13 must be board certified and have expertise in
14 the care of patients over a broad span, so
15 everywhere from, you know, birth to death and
16 every single condition, and if all of those
17 requirements cannot be met with one individual,
18 many of the plans have several medical directors
19 to be sure there's adequate expertise in
20 behavioral health, physical health and all sites
21 of service.

22 Q. How do the medical directors make
23 their determinations about which drugs to cover?

24 A. Each of the managed care plans have
25 their own internal processes that largely are

1 similar to what we have in fee for service, so
2 they all have a P&T committee, they all have a
3 DUR, a drug utilization review board, and those
4 similar processes.

5 Q. And when you talked about standards
6 of safety, what -- was that just a general term?
7 What standards of safety are applied in making
8 these determinations?

9 A. These are clinical standards that
10 may be considered best practice in clinical
11 care. So, for example, if someone is on a
12 ventilator, we don't just take them off without
13 testing that their lungs are ready, that they're
14 strong, that they're not on medications that
15 would interfere with spontaneous respirations,
16 so that would be an example of a clinical
17 standard of safety.

18 Q. And are there standards of safety
19 that relate specifically to opioids that you're
20 aware of?

21 A. Yes, there are.

22 Q. And what standards of safety would
23 be considered in that context?

24 A. They do write books about this, so I
25 likely will not review all of them, but the

1 combinations of drugs that are prescribed, how
2 fast someone is taken off medications, how we
3 might start medication-assisted treatment, start
4 and wean somebody from medication-assisted
5 treatment or other controlled substances. These
6 are all considerations that are relevant to
7 safety.

8 Q. And these are all standards of
9 safety that the medical directors of the managed
10 care plans are supposed to be familiar with,
11 correct?

12 A. Correct.

13 - - - - -

14 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
15 Exhibit 21, The Ohio Department of
16 Medicaid Ohio Medical Assistance
17 Provider Agreement for Managed Care
18 Plan, Revised 2/2019, was marked for
19 purposes of identification.)

20 - - - - -

21 Q. I'd like to mark now as Exhibit 21 a
22 document entitled "The Ohio Department of
23 Medicaid, Ohio Medical Assistance Provider
24 Agreement for Managed Care Plan." I ask for you
25 to take a moment to look at that.

1 MR. SCHNIEDERS: And just to be
2 clear, counsel, this is an excerpt. It looks
3 like there was 216 pages in the actual document.

4 MR. DOVE: I'll get to that in a
5 moment.

6 Q. So this is -- first of all, do you
7 know what this document is reviewing it,
8 Dr. Applegate?

9 A. Yes. This document spells out the
10 requirements for the managed care plans as it
11 relates to participating in our program.

12 Q. And I can -- following up with
13 Plaintiffs' counsel, I can represent that what
14 we did with this, we pulled this off of Ohio
15 Medicaid's website and this is only the main
16 contract. It does not include the appendices.

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. If I could direct your attention to
19 the fourth paragraph on the first page. The
20 third line down, it states that "The MCP," which
21 I assume means managed care plan, "has provided
22 and will continue to provide proof of the MCP's
23 capability to provide quality services
24 efficiently, effectively and economically during
25 the term of this agreement."

1 Do you see that?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And let me step back for a moment.
4 So I take it, is this the model contract that
5 managed care plans are -- are supposed to enter
6 into? What is the purpose of this document?

7 A. It specifies the terms and
8 conditions and requirements for the managed care
9 plans to take care of members, the beneficiaries
10 in the Medicaid program.

11 Q. So going back then to that fourth
12 paragraph, the portion that I just read, is
13 prescription drug coverage considered one of the
14 "quality services" contemplated by this
15 agreement?

16 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Are you talking
17 about this agreement that's dated the end of
18 February of 2019 or are you talking about a
19 different agreement? I just want to make sure
20 we're clear on the timing of this document.

21 MR. DOVE: I'm talking about this
22 document, which appears to have been revised in
23 February 2019, but if -- we printed it off the
24 website, so I can ask it both ways, but -- well,
25 I will ask it both ways just to make it clear.

1 Q. As of today, is prescription drug
2 coverage considered one of the "quality
3 services" contemplated by this agreement?

4 A. The pharmacy benefit is part of the
5 agreement with the managed care plans, yes.

6 Q. And that's the pharmacy benefit that
7 is considered one of the quality services
8 contemplated by this agreement?

9 A. Well, let me clarify. I'm not sure
10 exactly what question you're asking. The
11 program does cover goods as well as services.
12 This term is used as a holistic way to take care
13 of patients, and so in that broader context,
14 yes.

15 Q. And that would have been true not
16 just today but true for as long as you had
17 relationships with managed care plans that
18 you're aware of?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Is this agreement with managed care
21 plans a tool that ODM can use to effect
22 prescription drug coverage by its managed care
23 plans?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And how can it do that?

1 A. We can set forth requirements
2 related to how some of the services are either
3 provided or monitored.

4 Q. Can you give me an example or two of
5 that in the, sort of, pharmacy benefit context?

6 A. We can require that there are
7 routine meetings with the directors of all the
8 pharmacies to review utilization concerns if
9 there are issues. Specifically in this case,
10 related to the opioid epidemic, we met with them
11 to be sure that they were monitoring utilization
12 and that they all put edits in place to adhere
13 to state guidelines.

14 Q. Does the Medicaid agency impose any
15 restrictions on how managed care plans can
16 structure their preferred drug lists?

17 A. As you mentioned earlier, they are
18 required to provide not less than what is
19 provided in fee for service. As I also
20 mentioned earlier, we do have standards of
21 safety, so if there are sudden changes that
22 impact more than one percent of their
23 population, they must give us notification in
24 advance. That might be a good example.

25 Q. And where can one find a listing of

1 these restrictions?

2 A. I would have to ask my pharmacy
3 team.

4 Q. And maybe you touched on this
5 earlier. I just want to make sure I'm clear
6 with it. Has the Medicaid agency ever, in the
7 time that you've worked there, imposed
8 restrictions on how its managed care plans
9 structure their preferred drug lists?

10 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Are you asking
11 this in her personal capacity or in her 30(b)(6)
12 capacity?

13 MR. DOVE: In her 30(b)(6) capacity.

14 MR. SCHNIEDERS: I'll object to the
15 extent it goes beyond the time she's been there,
16 but go ahead.

17 MS. LINN: You can answer that.

18 A. We referenced this earlier related
19 to the consensus list, that 80 percent that we
20 talked about, so they would consider that to be
21 a restriction.

22 Q. Other than that consensus list, are
23 there any other restrictions that the Medicaid
24 agency has imposed on its managed care plans and
25 how they structure their preferred drug lists?

1 A. If there were issues of safety, we
2 actually did ask that they follow procedures to
3 ensure that members were safe. So, for example,
4 on a certain date they are not allowed to
5 suddenly switch all of their members from one
6 controlled substance, for example, to an entire
7 other one if, in fact, there could be
8 differences by availability, if, in fact, those
9 butted up against the state requirements to
10 access to specialists beyond certain thresholds.
11 So that may be an example of how we've done that
12 in the past.

13 Q. And have these safety issues that
14 you're discussing ever come up within the
15 context of opioids that you're aware of?

16 A. They have come up as it relates to
17 medication-assisted treatment, so yes.

18 Q. And could you explain a little bit
19 more how that worked within the context of
20 Medicaid -- or MAT?

21 A. Okay, medication-assisted treatment.

22 Q. Yes.

23 A. Okay. So one of the managed care
24 plans on one occasion wanted to switch brands,
25 and we required that -- which is allowed, of

1 course. This is a common practice among managed
2 care plans. However, we required a very
3 detailed analysis of the dosages that patients
4 were on and the availability of clinicians who
5 could help navigate that change in brand,
6 because particularly for that problem, it could
7 create instability in the recovery of patients.
8 So we did require a much longer runway and
9 communication with the providers as well as with
10 the members before they took such an action.

11 Q. And how did this issue come to ODM's
12 attention?

13 A. We received the announcement that as
14 of a certain date, all of their members were
15 required to switch.

16 Q. Other than this one instance with
17 regard to medication-assisted treatment, is
18 there -- do you recall any other instance where
19 issues of safety caused the Medicaid agency to
20 impose a particular restriction on one of its
21 managed care plans' preferred drug lists?

22 A. I would have to check with the
23 detail of my pharmacy team since I'm not the one
24 who's closest to all of the detail.

25 Q. But sitting here today, you don't

1 recall any other instance, correct?

2 A. That's correct. There could have
3 been smaller ones, but again, I'd have to defer
4 to my pharmacy team.

5 Q. Does the Medicaid agency impose any
6 restrictions on how many drugs the managed care
7 plan may include on their preferred drug lists,
8 you know, compared to the overall formulary,
9 sort of a percentage or any other sort of
10 restriction like that?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Does the Medicaid agency require
13 managed care plans to list a specific number of
14 drugs within a category on its preferred drug
15 lists?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Does the Medicaid agency require
18 managed care plans to have a specific number of
19 drugs within a category, such as the opioids
20 category -- does the agency require managed care
21 plans to have a specific number of drugs within
22 a category that are preferred and do not require
23 prior authorization?

24 A. That's that consensus list that we
25 talked about, and as I mentioned earlier, they

1 must make available what we have in fee for
2 service, but they have the flexibility to cover
3 more.

4 Q. Dr. Applegate, do the actual
5 agreements with the managed -- that the agency
6 has with the managed care plans, do those
7 agreements differ from the sample agreement that
8 we just looked at?

9 A. I can't speak to that. All of the
10 managed care plans have the same provider
11 agreement, but I certainly haven't gone through
12 every page of all of this to actually verify
13 that independently.

14 Q. But that's helpful. Each of the
15 managed care plans have the same agreement with
16 ODM?

17 A. That's correct.

18 Q. Are there other tools besides the
19 agreement that ODM -- strike that.

20 Besides the agreement that we just
21 looked at as Exhibit 21, are there any tools
22 that the Medicaid agency can use to effect
23 prescription drug coverage by its managed care
24 plans?

25 A. Yes. The provider agreement does

1 not get into all of the detail of the very
2 specific population health improvement
3 initiatives, so they're referenced generally,
4 and that gives us the flexibility over the
5 period of the contract to be nimble in
6 addressing certain needs. So, for example, we
7 have special programs in place for pregnant
8 women who have opioid use disorder, we have
9 special programs for recently incarcerated
10 individuals specifically to address outcomes --
11 access, number one, and then quality and
12 outcomes for specific populations.

13 Q. And those specific programs that you
14 just mentioned apply not just to fee for service
15 but to the managed care plans as well?

16 A. That's correct.

17 Q. And has that tool been available to
18 the Medicaid agency for as long as the agency
19 has been involved with managed care?

20 A. I can only speak to the time that I
21 was there.

22 Q. During the time that you've been
23 there.

24 A. So that has been true since I've
25 been there.

1 - - - - -
2 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
3 Exhibit 22, E-Mail from Benjamin
4 Link to Several Recipients, dated
5 December 19, 2018, with Attachments,
6 was marked for purposes of
7 identification.)

8 - - - - -
9 Q. Dr. Applegate, I'd like to hand you
10 a document that has been marked as Exhibit 22,
11 and I'll represent to you that this document --
12 I'll represent to you that this document was
13 produced by the -- by ODM in this litigation.
14 It appears that our exhibit copy, that the Bates
15 label was cut off in the copying process, so I
16 will read it for the record. This can be found
17 at ODM_040493 through 04049 -- or, excuse me,
18 through 040500.

19 Do you recognize this document,
20 Dr. Applegate?

21 A. No. I do recognize the content of
22 it, so I'm not personally responsible for the
23 in-pharmacy processes because the pharmacy team
24 is.

25 Q. Can you describe what this document

1 is, to the best of your understanding?

2 A. This looks like an accounting of
3 different classes of drugs with a consensus rate
4 by class.

5 Q. And there's a reference here to
6 Change Healthcare. Is that ODM's pharmacy
7 benefits administrator?

8 A. Yes, it is.

9 Q. And ODM has had or the Medicaid
10 agency has had past pharmacy vendors, correct,
11 prior to Change Healthcare?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. And those have included Gould, Xerox
14 and ACS, correct?

15 A. That's correct.

16 Q. And they propose or they process
17 pharmacy claims for the Medicaid agency,
18 correct?

19 A. That's correct.

20 Q. Can you describe what types of
21 decisions -- strike that.

22 Can you describe what types of
23 coverage decisions are made by pharmacy vendors
24 with regard to opioids, if any?

25 A. The pharmacy vendor does not make

1 the coverage decision; the agency makes the
2 coverage decision, and they actually pay the
3 claims for us.

4 Q. So their role is more of an
5 administrative one, not a policy-making or sort
6 of medical decision-making role?

7 A. That's correct.

8 Q. How long has Change Healthcare been
9 providing these consensus reports to the
10 Medicaid agency?

11 A. I would have to check with my
12 pharmacy team. This vendor has not been with
13 the agency terribly long.

14 Q. Would this type of document cross
15 your desk, Dr. Applegate?

16 A. Usually not.

17 Q. Do you know whether previous
18 pharmacy benefits administrators, the ones we
19 just talked about, Gould, Xerox, ACS, whether
20 they provided similar reports to the Medicaid
21 agency?

22 A. I would expect that they would,
23 although I can't comment because I haven't seen
24 them.

25 Q. If you could turn to page 3 of this

1 report, and by that I mean the -- what's
2 numbered page 3, and in particular, to the
3 second bullet point or second -- excuse me, the
4 second to last bullet point states that "Change
5 Healthcare delivers to ODM a summary report
6 identifying percentage of consensus among plans
7 and FFS at the NDC and GPI 10 level."

8 Do you see that?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Is this the summary report that's
11 being described in this document?

12 A. I actually don't totally know
13 because this is at such a high level, but the
14 tops of the graph do suggest GP 110 and NDC.

15 Q. What does GP 110 mean?

16 A. It's a class of drugs, but again,
17 I'd have to -- I'd actually have to check with
18 my pharmacy team. The NDCs are the very
19 specific numbers of each particular -- every
20 drug has an NDC number.

21 Q. So, you know, by looking at these
22 tables in this exhibit, I mean, can someone tell
23 what the consensus is among the managed care
24 plans and the fee-for-service plan with respect
25 to drugs requiring prior authorization?

1 A. What this articulates is a consensus
2 rate the way Change Health has calculated it
3 with their methodology, so I'm not sure actually
4 how that compares to what was done with prior
5 PBAs, and then I'm also -- there's not a huge
6 amount of detail related to specialty drugs,
7 physician-administered drugs. You know, there
8 are many categories of drugs. So with just this
9 summary statement -- I'm sure the pharmacy team
10 actually understands the detailed methodology,
11 so I would actually have to defer to them
12 because this is just a very, very high level
13 calculation.

14 Q. So do these -- do you have an
15 understanding of whether these consensus rate
16 percentages that are included in this document,
17 in figure 1 the consensus rate of 54.3 percent,
18 and in figure 2 the consensus rate of 67.76
19 percent, and in figure 3 the consensus rate of
20 72.45 percent -- do these percentages relate in
21 any way to the 80 to 85 percent consensus number
22 that we were discussing earlier or is this a
23 different type of analysis?

24 A. So I believe it's related. Whether
25 or not it's the same methodology, I cannot

1 comment on. So as you note, when they use one
2 methodology, they get one number, and when they
3 use another methodology, they get another
4 number. It could be that in prior years they
5 refined their methodology. So, again, I would
6 have to check with my pharmacy team, but yes, I
7 think they're related.

8 Q. I believe we talked earlier about
9 how one managed care plan can require some kind
10 of prior authorization for a particular
11 prescription opioid while another managed care
12 plan might not require prior authorization for
13 that opioid, correct?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. And the Medicaid agency allows that,
16 correct?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. Why does the Medicaid agency allow
19 that to occur?

20 A. Well, the plans are able to be more
21 flexible than we can be. They may not want to
22 make as many changes as another plan. They may
23 have business operations that they're trying to
24 honor. So we don't actually, you know -- we
25 actually pay them to do the best job they can to

1 actually manage the health of patients without
2 taking away all of their flexibilities.

3 There are new drugs that come on and
4 off the program, mainly on, so as you add new
5 drugs, you can imagine that the consensus rate
6 actually might go down until you get your
7 processes together, so some flexibility actually
8 is required to respond to the changes in the
9 field.

10 Q. But if the Medicaid agency wanted
11 to, it could control this, right; it could say,
12 look, all managed care plans must require a
13 prior authorization for a particular opioid,
14 correct?

15 A. So the state does have flexibility;
16 however, the perspective of the agency is that
17 if a plan wants to do a particular effort, for
18 example, around removing barriers for patients
19 with diabetes, they actually can look at their
20 pharmacy benefit and try to create a path of
21 easier access for better diabetes control, for
22 example. And so that may impact how they
23 structure the pharmacy benefit.

24 Q. Let's kind of stay with opioids for
25 a moment, though. Again, the agency, if it

1 wanted to, could require prior authorization
2 across all its managed care plans for particular
3 opioids, correct? I understand it chooses not
4 to, but it could do that if it wanted to.

5 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the
6 form. It's also been asked and answered.

7 Go ahead.

8 A. Yes. We could have essentially the
9 fee-for-service formulary. Yes, that is
10 possible.

11 - - - - -
12 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
13 Exhibit 23, Molina Healthcare of
14 Ohio Preferred Drug List
15 (Formulary), was marked for purposes
16 of identification.)

17 - - - - -
18 Q. Dr. Applegate, I'm now handing you
19 what we've marked as Exhibit 23. This is the
20 current Ohio preferred drug list for Molina,
21 which I understand is one of the five Ohio
22 Medicaid managed care plans, and we printed this
23 off Molina's public website. And I'd ask you to
24 turn to pages 6 and 7 of this document and then
25 just leave it in front of you. We're going to

1 show you another document and then ask
2 questions.

3 And what I'm handing you now is what
4 was previously marked in your January deposition
5 as Exhibit 6, which is a copy of the 2018 Ohio
6 Medicaid fee-for-service preferred drug list
7 that we discussed at that deposition.

8 And in this document I'd like you to
9 turn to page 9 of Exhibit 6, and you'll see
10 there that several drugs -- well, if you could
11 turn to page 9 and then I'll ask you a question.
12 All right. Again, turn to page 9 of the
13 fee-for-service preferred drug list, Exhibit 6.
14 You'll see that several drugs listed on the
15 long-acting opioids -- long-acting oral chart,
16 including hydrocodone in the second white row,
17 and methadone in the last white row, are not on
18 the Molina preferred drug list. I ask you if
19 you see that.

20 A. I'm not sure -- what you're asking
21 me to do is compare these side by side?

22 Q. Yes. Just compare them and confirm
23 for me that the -- that hydrocodone, which is in
24 the second white row of the -- on page 9 of
25 Exhibit 6, and methadone, which is in the last

1 white row, neither of those drugs are included
2 on the Molina preferred drug list.

3 A. That's correct.

4 Q. And on the next page, page 10, of
5 Exhibit 6, if you could confirm that oxymorphone
6 is in the prior authorization required column in
7 the fee-for-service preferred drug list but on
8 the Molina list it does not have prior
9 authorization next to it.

10 Do you see that?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And I was going to ask you more
13 questions about this, but given your prior
14 testimony, my understanding is -- tell me if I'm
15 right or wrong -- is that that doesn't surprise
16 you because there's a great deal of variability
17 between the fee-for-service list and the managed
18 care lists, correct?

19 A. Yes, within that consensus process
20 that we discussed.

21 Q. If you could turn to page 6 of the
22 Molina healthcare preferred drug list, which is
23 Exhibit 23, right under the subheading "Opioid
24 Analgesics" at the bottom -- do you see that?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. -- it states that, "All opioid
2 analgesics are subject to Ohio Department of
3 Medicaid opioid policy."

4 Do you see that?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. What is the Ohio Department of
7 Medicaid opioid policy?

8 A. You recall I talked about the
9 pharmacy directors having routine meetings, and
10 they worked through the detail of the kinds of
11 limits and edits that are required to meet state
12 guidelines. Many of these guidelines, as we
13 mentioned last time, relate to, for example,
14 quantity limits for acute pain for new patients,
15 as well as other checkpoints as delineated by
16 the guidelines.

17 Q. Does the Medicaid agency maintain
18 documents describing the Ohio Department of
19 Medicaid opioid policy?

20 A. I would have to ask my pharmacy team
21 details about documentation of those internal
22 operational processes; otherwise, we actually
23 look to published state guidelines for the
24 policies.

25 Q. And does the Medicaid agency require

1 all managed care plans to adhere to its opioid
2 policy?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And when did this opioid policy go
5 into effect, if you know?

6 A. I actually don't know specifically,
7 and, again, let me clarify that the policy that
8 you speak about is actually state law, so I
9 wouldn't say that Medicaid is the only entity
10 that actually owns it. This is actually how we
11 operationalize state law.

12 Q. And have you been involved
13 personally as medical director in the
14 operationalizing of state law in this way?

15 A. We have an entire team that actually
16 assists in various capacities.

17 Q. And who is on that team?

18 A. There are members from almost all
19 areas of the department. The last time we
20 talked a bit about the governor's cabinet opiate
21 action team. So we have people in managed care
22 who are part of the lock-in program. We
23 certainly have our pharmacy team, our managed
24 care team, the people involved in special
25 efforts around special populations, as I

1 referenced, the recently incarcerated pregnant
2 women, infants. So it's a team.

3 Q. What requirements does the opioid
4 policy impose on managed care plans opioid
5 coverage?

6 A. I'm not sure what you're asking.
7 You want me to repeat all of the guidelines?

8 Q. No.

9 A. Okay. So that's the basis of all of
10 our policy.

11 Q. I mean, we've talked about some
12 examples. For example, does the Medicaid agency
13 require managed care plans to require prior
14 authorization for all long-acting opioids?

15 A. We require that long-acting opioids
16 are not utilized for acute pain, which is what's
17 in the guideline. Exactly how the managed care
18 plan does that, they have flexibility around
19 doing that. They can actually work with
20 hospitals, they can work with providers, they
21 can work at the point of sale with pharmacies,
22 and they can work with the pharmacy edits inside
23 their pharmacy systems. So they have many ways
24 that they can actually implement.

25 Q. I believe you previously testified

1 that all managed care plans provide their
2 formularies and preferred drug lists to the
3 Medicaid agency. Does that --

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And they've done that since 2006,
6 correct?

7 A. I can't comment on before I was
8 there, but I would expect that to be true.

9 Q. You were there since 2006, correct?

10 A. Yes, but not involved -- you know, I
11 really did prior authorization very specific
12 clinical tasks until I was there full time.

13 Q. Which was 2010 roughly?

14 A. At the end, yes, '11.

15 Q. But in any event, it's your
16 understanding and expectation that the managed
17 care plans working with the Department of
18 Medicaid would provide them with copies of their
19 formularies and preferred drug lists, correct?

20 MR. PENDELL: Object to the form.

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Who at the Medicaid agency is
23 responsible for maintaining those formularies
24 and preferred drug lists?

25 A. That should have been overseen and

1 managed by the lead pharmacist and the pharmacy
2 team.

3 Q. So that would have been Margaret
4 Scott in the early days, correct?

5 A. Yes, with her team.

6 Q. And Dr. Wharton today, correct?

7 A. Yes, that's correct. Yes.

8 Q. Now, the Medicaid agency has access
9 to its own claims data that's kept in the
10 Medicaid information technology system or MITS,
11 correct?

12 A. Correct.

13 Q. And I think you previously testified
14 that ODM has access to the State Board of
15 Pharmacy's Ohio Automated Rx Reporting System,
16 or O-A-R-R-S, correct?

17 A. We have constrained access to the
18 OARRS reporting system. We have a very tight
19 partnership with the Board of Pharmacy, in which
20 aggregate information is shared.

21 Q. Let me drill down into that a little
22 bit. Aren't you able to access the OARRS
23 database to look up particular patients or
24 prescribers or pharmacists of concern?

25 MR. PENDELL: Objection to form.

1 MS. LINN: You can answer the
2 question.

3 A. We are able to look up one patient
4 at a time, particularly if we have concern, but
5 we actually cannot explore the database
6 independently. There are special laws that
7 actually govern access to that database.

8 Q. So on one hand, you can do one
9 patient at a time, but then you mentioned
10 aggregate data. Can you explain what that
11 means?

12 A. Yes.

13 We have a tight partnership with the
14 Board of Pharmacy. Under the umbrella of our
15 past governor's cabinet opiate action team --
16 GCOAT we called it for short last time. And as
17 part of that, all of the agencies in the state
18 were interested in the effect of the prescribing
19 guidelines and the impact of prescription drugs
20 on the opioid-related death rate. So that's
21 actually really what drove the formation of that
22 group.

23 So as part of that, we received
24 regular reports from the Board of Pharmacy
25 related to who was checking OARRS, which sort of

1 drugs were being prescribed, what the proportion
2 of short acting and long acting were at varying
3 morphine equivalent doses to really get a handle
4 of what was going on with prescription opioids.

5 Q. And did the Medicaid agency have
6 input into the items that are included in that
7 Board of Pharmacy report?

8 A. We helped them develop the
9 methodology, essentially to develop the measures
10 that were then reported and tracked over time.

11 Q. And so under this agreement with the
12 Board of Pharmacy, if the Medicaid agency wanted
13 to do other analyses that it thought would be
14 helpful to its -- to the performance of its
15 duties that involved the OARRS database, could
16 it conduct those analyses with the Board of
17 Pharmacy?

18 A. Not easily. We have to go through
19 an entire legal process with a DUA and a series
20 of -- data utilization agreement, and a series
21 of other legal agreements with very -- a very
22 specified purpose. So that has not been an easy
23 path and we do not have a body of research
24 related to the Medicaid-only portion of the
25 OARRS database.

1 Q. You say it's not easily but it would
2 be possible, correct, if you could get agreement
3 with the Board of Pharmacy under this
4 relationship you have with them; is that fair?

5 A. It's fair, but let me tell you,
6 we've been waiting four years for a single
7 research project, so, in reality, I actually do
8 not think that that's a feasible activity under
9 the current rules that we have right now.

10 Q. And you mentioned one report, I
11 believe -- maybe it was a series of reports, but
12 I know you mentioned one report from the Board
13 of Pharmacy. Does the Medicaid agency receive,
14 you know, regular reports from the Board of
15 Pharmacy that discuss drug utilization or
16 prescription opioids?

17 A. Under that GCOAT group, we received
18 at least quarterly reports related to
19 utilization, just as we received quarterly
20 reports from the Department of Public Safety
21 related to seizures and that sort of thing. The
22 Board of Pharmacy does publish an annual OARRS
23 report, and that's actually a source of
24 information as well.

25 Q. And has the Board of Pharmacy been

1 providing these sorts of reports since the time
2 you've been at -- for the full time you've been
3 at the agency?

4 A. As I mentioned earlier, we helped
5 them develop the methodology, so I don't think
6 they existed right when I came to the agency but
7 they were developed over the course of that
8 time.

9 Q. And when did you develop that
10 methodology?

11 A. So there's several measures, so it's
12 actually probably over a period of a couple
13 years. I'd have to ask my colleagues at the
14 Board of Pharmacy for the exact dates.

15 Q. Do you have a general understanding
16 of the time frame that this occurred?

17 A. I actually would have to ask them.
18 The point at which it was official I'm actually
19 not clear because it was a process. We
20 certainly had the first measure of total solid
21 doses dispensed, you know, at least
22 approximately 2012, but over time we have a much
23 more robust series of measures that we've
24 tracked, including utilization, doctor shopping,
25 the number of patients over 80 morphine

1 equivalents for more than three months, et
2 cetera. So the annual report really is quite
3 complete and does reflect the number of measures
4 that were developed.

5 - - - - -

6 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
7 Exhibit 24, A Drug Utilization
8 Review of Duplicative Long-Acting
9 Opiate Use, September 2012,
10 Beginning Bates Number ODM_039326,
11 was marked for purposes of
12 identification.)

13 - - - - -

14 Q. Dr. Applegate, I would like to hand
15 you now a document that was produced by ODM in
16 this litigation. It bears the Bates label
17 ODM_039326 through 039327. It's entitled "A
18 Drug Utilization Review of Duplicative
19 Long-Acting Opiate Use September 2012." I just
20 ask you to look at that document and tell me if
21 you recognize it.

22 A. No, but I can look at it now.

23 Q. Sure. You can take a moment just to
24 review it and then provide your understanding
25 what this document is.

1 MS. BABTIST: This computer is
2 looking like it's trying to restart.

3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Let's go off the
4 record.

5 Off the record.

6 (Recess had.)

7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
8 record. The time is 10:29.

9 Q. Dr. Applegate, if we could just turn
10 back again to Exhibit 24, and if you could tell
11 me what that document is to the best of your
12 understanding.

13 A. This is a drug utilization review of
14 what they're calling duplicative long-acting
15 opiate use dated September 2012. It begins with
16 the objectives of the evaluation that summarize
17 the clinical best practice of not being on two
18 long-acting different opioid products at the
19 same time. And the second point is that there's
20 an intervention in which the DUR committee
21 identifies patients who may be on duplicative
22 long-acting opioids and they send letters of
23 educational information and guidance for
24 checking the OARRS system, which is the
25 prescription drug monitoring program system,

1 which tells the clinicians the entirety of the
2 controlled substances that were prescribed for
3 that patient. In here is the suggestion that
4 one prescriber may not know what another
5 prescriber has for that same patient and that
6 they'll be reevaluating this.

7 Q. And do you know why this document
8 was prepared?

9 A. I don't have the rest of the
10 context, but the suggestion is that they're
11 aware that there are circumstances that they can
12 see based on pharmacy claims in which best
13 practice is not being followed, but there's no
14 additional context or reasons for it or
15 conclusions or anything like that. It does
16 appear that there are additional pages since
17 this stops mid-sentence.

18 Q. Dr. Applegate, you can put that
19 document aside.

20 I'd like to now show you what's been
21 -- we're marking as Exhibit 25. It bears the
22 Bates numbers ODM_040711 through 040756. And
23 I'll represent to you that this was produced by
24 the Medicaid agency in this litigation.

25 - - - - -

1 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
2 Exhibit 25, Ohio Department of
3 Medicaid (ODM) Quarterly Clinical
4 Report Q2 2018, Beginning Bates
5 Number ODM_040711, was marked for
6 purposes of identification.)

7 - - - - -

8 Q. If you can take a look at that
9 document and tell me if you recognize what it
10 is.

11 A. This is a quarterly clinical report
12 from the second quarter of 2018 produced by
13 Change Healthcare.

14 Q. And how long has Change Healthcare
15 been providing these clinical reports to the
16 Medicaid agency?

17 A. It is part of their requirement
18 since they became our pharmacy benefit
19 administrator.

20 Q. And does ODM receive any other drug
21 utilization information from Change Healthcare?

22 A. I believe this is just the clinical
23 report. I think there are reports related to
24 claims paid, expenses. Yes, there are
25 additional reports.

1 Q. And did the Medicaid agency receive
2 such information in the past from Change
3 Healthcare's predecessors, like Gould and Xerox?

4 A. I cannot comment on the entirety of
5 what the reports in the past were. I do know
6 that since we've had Change Health --
7 Healthcare, we wanted to have a clinical focus
8 because the shift is to not just pay claims but
9 actually to take better care of people. So to
10 that end, it's possible that the clinical nature
11 of this report is something that's happened in
12 more recent years.

13 Q. If you could turn your attention to
14 the executive summary page, which is ODM_040715.
15 And I'd like to direct your attention to the
16 third paragraph, last sentence, where it talks
17 about "efforts to coordinate drug coverage
18 across the ODM program such as through the
19 single preferred drug list initiative."

20 Do you see that?

21 A. Oh, yes.

22 Q. What is the single preferred drug
23 list initiative?

24 A. As part of our effort to take care
25 of populations better, one of the complaints

1 that we heard from clinicians is that there was
2 too much variation in -- in the types of
3 medications that they needed for adherence, for
4 best adherence, so one of the policy thoughts at
5 that time was that we would take classes of
6 medications and require that all of the plans
7 treat them the same. And we were looking at
8 the -- a couple of different areas that were of
9 high impact for the agency. So opioid use
10 disorder and diabetes are of particular interest
11 in that regard.

12 Q. And what was the result of that
13 effort?

14 A. So that never went through. The
15 managed care plans objected to the idea. So
16 we're trying to find different ways to meet the
17 same objective.

18 Q. But if it were up to Ohio Medicaid,
19 this single preferred drug list initiative would
20 be in place? Is that the preference of Ohio
21 Medicaid?

22 A. I'm not sure I can speak for the
23 entire agency since we do have a director who
24 works in conjunction with her other partners in
25 state government, but from a clinical

1 perspective, reducing variation in adherence to
2 chronic medications is a sound strategy.

3 Q. Just directing your attention
4 further on in the report to page ODM_040744,
5 there's a reference to opioid dashboard reports.
6 I'd just like you to explain, what are -- just
7 in a general way, what are the opioid dashboard
8 reports.

9 A. Well, what we wanted to do was to
10 have our finger on the pulse of prescription
11 opioids because, you know, years ago we were
12 aware that about a quarter of the opioid-related
13 deaths had some sort of prior prescription
14 opioid, and many of the collective actions
15 across the agencies were all about safe
16 prescribing and not starting that journey of
17 addiction through prescription medications. So
18 to that end, you know, related to my comments
19 with the Board of Pharmacy and the protection of
20 the OARRS information, we at least internally
21 wanted to monitor progress because we had a
22 number of efforts in play, including the
23 pharmacy edits and our work with the managed
24 care plans and the coordinated services program,
25 the lock-in to pharmacies, for example, so we

1 wanted to be able to, within our population,
2 have an understanding of what was happening.

3 Q. I'd like now to turn back to Exhibit
4 6 in your stack. Actually, before we do that,
5 one final question on drug utilization reports.
6 Does the Medicaid agency receive drug
7 utilization reports or other drug utilization
8 information from its managed care plans? Is
9 that something you get?

10 A. The reports that we just referenced
11 actually includes the managed care plans, so for
12 high-priority items, like the measures that
13 mirror what we have in the OARRS database, we
14 actually get that directly from Change Health.
15 There's a lot of information -- a lot of work in
16 compiling them. I'd have to check with the
17 pharmacy team about the entirety of the reports
18 that they receive from the plans.

19 Q. All right. So going back to Exhibit
20 6, I'd like to direct your attention to page 10.
21 And on page 10 do you see that for several of
22 the drugs, like hydromorphone HCL, it says
23 "generic of" a brand name medication?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Does the Medicaid agency consider

1 the same factors for placing a generic drug on
2 the preferred drug list compared to placing a
3 brand name drug on the preferred drug list?

4 A. I'm not sure. I'd have to check
5 into that detail with the pharmacy team.

6 Q. Is whether a generic drug is
7 preferred or non-preferred related to the status
8 of the equivalent brand name drug?

9 A. I'm actually not sure. There's an
10 entire process related to that. I believe that
11 is tied up in the rebate process that I'm not
12 able to discuss.

13 Q. Is it fair to say that you're not
14 the right person to discuss the details of sort
15 of how these preferred drug lists are created
16 with regard to generics versus brands and the
17 sort of process that the pharmacy team goes
18 through?

19 MR. PENDELL: Objection to form.

20 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Join.

21 MS. LINN: You can answer.

22 A. I'm not sure they're able to discuss
23 that either, because information about rebates
24 is protected.

25 Q. Excluding the rebate piece, I'm

1 trying to understand, as an example, you know,
2 why hydromorphone HCL, a generic of a particular
3 brand name -- why that generic is included but
4 not the brand name itself in some situations,
5 but sometimes the brand name is included, so the
6 process in which those determinations are made.

7 Are you the right person to talk to
8 about those issues or would that be someone else
9 on your pharmacy team?

10 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

11 A. Yeah. Likely Dr. Wharton would be
12 the person to speak to.

13 Q. So just as an example, on page 9 of
14 this exhibit, the 2018 preferred drug list, it
15 lists MS Contin -- this MS Contin as a brand
16 name drug of morphine sulfate ER tablet, but MS
17 Contin itself is not included on the preferred
18 drug list.

19 Do you see that?

20 A. So I see where you're reading that,
21 yes.

22 Q. But to explain why that's the case,
23 are you the right person to answer that
24 question?

25 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

1 A. No.

2 Q. No, you're not?

3 A. That's correct.

4 Q. And who would be the right person
5 who could explain that?

6 A. Again, that would be my pharmacy
7 team.

8 Q. If the Department of Medicaid covers
9 a particular generic drug, does it cover all
10 generic drugs that use the same active
11 ingredient?

12 A. I actually don't know.

13 Q. And who would know that answer?

14 A. My pharmacy team.

15 Q. During the last deposition session,
16 Dr. Applegate, we discussed the drug look-up
17 tool and the list of drugs covered without prior
18 authorization, which both are available on Ohio
19 Medicaid's website.

20 Do you recall that?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And I believe you stated that you
23 would need to check with the pharmacy team about
24 how frequently they are updated.

25 Do you recall that?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Were you able to do that?

3 A. So I'm not sure that I did that. So
4 I can likely make sure that my team has that
5 information and they can get that to you.

6 MR. DOVE: We're going to definitely
7 follow up with some of these questions with the
8 department.

9 MS. LINN: If we could take like a
10 one-minute, two-minute break.

11 MR. DOVE: Why don't -- we're going
12 to take a break in about, I would say, a half an
13 hour --

14 MS. LINN: Or give me one second.
15 Your question is not pending anymore, right?

16 MR. DOVE: The question is not
17 pending.

18 (Discussion had off the record
19 between the witness and Ms. Linn.)

20 Q. Should I ask the question again?

21 A. That would be great.

22 Q. So do you have an understanding now
23 about how often the drug look-up tool is
24 updated?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And what is that understanding?

2 A. Weekly.

3 Q. Weekly.

4 Are you able to confirm whether the
5 drug look-up tool includes all drugs covered by
6 the Medicaid agency?

7 A. I believe so.

8 Q. And do you have an understanding now
9 about how often the list of drugs covered
10 without prior authorization is updated?

11 A. I would expect it to be at the same
12 weekly interval.

13 - - - - -

14 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
15 Exhibit 26, Letter from Mary
16 Applegate, M.D. to Dr. Bailit, dated
17 October 13, 2017, Bates Numbered
18 ODM_015989, was marked for purposes
19 of identification.)

20 - - - - -

21 Q. Dr. Applegate, I'm now showing you a
22 document that's been marked as Exhibit 26. This
23 document was produced by Medicaid agency and
24 bears the Bates number ODM_015989.

25 Do you recognize this document?

1 A. I do.

2 Q. And what is it?

3 A. This is a letter of support to
4 improve the models of care to try to improve
5 better outcomes for pregnant women who have
6 opioid use disorder.

7 Q. And this is dated October 13th,
8 2017, correct?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. And you're the signatory of this
11 document, correct?

12 A. I am, yes.

13 Q. Now, you and Dr. Bailet were
14 collaborating on a grant to study prenatal care
15 for opiate dependent mothers, correct?

16 A. Yes. This was for the submission of
17 the grant.

18 Q. And who -- well, first of all, was
19 the grant approved?

20 A. I actually don't think so.

21 Q. Meaning it was rejected or it's
22 still pending?

23 A. I would have to check with
24 Dr. Bailet.

25 Q. If the grant had been approved,

1 where would the funding have come from?

2 A. This would have been federal
3 funding.

4 Q. So I was going to ask, has
5 Dr. Bailet's study concluded?

6 A. No.

7 Q. Has it even begun?

8 A. I'm not sure. We are doing -- I
9 realize that may sound strange. We actually
10 proceeded with trying to improve the
11 coordination and the integration of obstetrical
12 and opioid use disorder care even without the
13 grant. So we are continuing to improve -- you
14 know, trying to improve independent of federal
15 funding processes.

16 - - - - -

17 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
18 Exhibit 27, Letter from Michael C.
19 Barnes to Ohio Medicaid
20 Pharmaceutical & Therapeutics
21 Committee, dated June 25, 2010,
22 Beginning Bates Number ODM_039341,
23 was marked for purposes of
24 identification.)

25 - - - - -

1 Q. Dr. Applegate, I'm now showing you a
2 document that we've marked as Exhibit 27, and I
3 can represent to you that this has been produced
4 by the agency in this litigation and bears the
5 label ODM_039341 to 039342.

6 Dr. Applegate, do you see that this
7 letter is addressed to the Ohio Medicaid
8 Pharmaceutical & Therapeutics Committee from
9 Michael C. Barnes at the Center for Lawful
10 Access and Abuse Deterrence?

11 A. Yes, but let me comment this was
12 from 2010, so I can't speak to the entire
13 context of that particular time.

14 Q. My understanding is that you're here
15 as a 30(b)(6) witness for the agency covering
16 the years 2010 to 2013, so do you think you
17 would be able to answer my questions on this
18 document?

19 A. So I can try, depending on what the
20 question is here.

21 MR. SCHNIEDERS: I would object
22 based upon the designation in the letter that
23 counsel provided.

24 MR. PENDELL: And I would also
25 object based on the case law I just looked at in

1 this case, where when you notice a broad topic
2 for a 30(b)(6) witness, a witness cannot be
3 expected to anticipate and know the answer to
4 every single question you're going to ask.

5 Q. Organizations like the Center for
6 Lawful Access and Abuse Deterrence are able to
7 submit letters to the P&T for consideration,
8 correct?

9 A. Correct.

10 Q. And providers can do that as well,
11 correct?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. And do you see at the end of the
14 first paragraph the letter states that the P&T
15 committee "will soon be evaluating for inclusion
16 on the state's Medicaid formulary one or more
17 opioid pain relievers designed to limit
18 intentional abuse"? Do you see that?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And are those pain relievers also
21 known as abuse-deterrent medications?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And this letter is dated, as we
24 talked about, June 25, 2010. Was there a
25 particular reason that the P&T committee was

1 considering opioid abuse-deterrent medications
2 at that time?

3 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

4 A. The P&T considers all the
5 recommendations that are put forth to them.

6 Q. And do you recall a particular
7 reason why they were considering abuse-deterrent
8 opioid medications at that time?

9 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

10 A. Again, I actually did not attend P&T
11 so I actually cannot comment on that.

12 Q. And this letter asks the P&T
13 committee to approve coverage of abuse-deterrent
14 opioid medications, correct?

15 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

16 A. It asks that we evaluate the
17 inclusion in the state formulary for
18 abuse-deterrent forms, yes.

19 Q. Just directing your attention to the
20 first bullet point after the second paragraph,
21 it states, "Prescription opioid abuse is an
22 urgent public health threat that must be
23 addressed immediately."

24 Do you see that?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And would you agree that by June 25,
2 2010 the Medicaid agency was aware that
3 prescription opioid abuse was an urgent public
4 health threat?

5 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form
6 and foundation.

7 A. During my prior testimony I did note
8 that it was around 2011 that we were aware that
9 this was a problem.

10 Q. So would this document suggest that
11 the agency was aware even earlier that the
12 prescription opioid abuse was an urgent public
13 health threat that must be addressed
14 immediately?

15 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

16 MS. LINN: Objection.

17 You can answer.

18 A. You know, the language I'm not sure
19 everybody would agree with. I think what we
20 were aware of is that more people were dying. I
21 don't know that we were aware of everything that
22 went into that. So certainly as a clinician, I
23 actually do think it was clear around that time
24 that we needed to pay more attention to
25 prescription opioid medication.

1 I might add that as a clinician at
2 that time, my focus was on trying to minimize
3 any prescribing, not just switching to a
4 different formulation of a dangerous medication.
5 So the clinicians in general were focused on
6 prescribing less, not just switching to
7 different forms.

8 Q. Dr. Applegate, I'd now like to show
9 you a letter that's been marked -- that I'm
10 marking as Exhibit 28. It was produced by ODM
11 and bears the Bates label 038848.

12 - - - - -
13 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
14 Exhibit 28, Letter from Margaret A.
15 Scott to Michael C. Barnes, dated
16 July 29, 2010, Beginning Bates
17 Number ODM_038848, was marked for
18 purposes of identification.)

19 - - - - -
20 Q. I'd ask you to take a look at that
21 letter and if you could tell me whether it would
22 be accurate to say that this letter is the
23 response that the Medicaid agency sent to
24 Mr. Barnes from the Center for Lawful Access and
25 Abuse Deterrence dated July 29th 2010.

1 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form,
2 foundation.

3 A. So I read this. Now remind me what
4 your question was.

5 Q. Would it be accurate to say that
6 this letter is the response ODM -- or, excuse
7 me. Would it be accurate to say that this
8 letter is the response of the Medicaid agency,
9 which was at the time the Ohio Department of Job
10 and Family Services, that they sent to
11 Mr. Barnes from the Center for Lawful Access and
12 Abuse Deterrence?

13 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Same objections.

14 A. Yes. The timing of this suggests
15 that this is the response to that letter, yes.

16 Q. And in the second to last paragraph
17 are the long-acting opioids available without
18 prior authorization, morphine, sulfate ER,
19 fentanyl patch, Kadian and OxyContin. Are those
20 abuse-deterrent opioids in your view?

21 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

22 A. No, they are not.

23 Q. And so would it be accurate to say
24 that this letter is stating that coverage of
25 abuse-deterrent opioids was considered but not

1 approved by the Medicaid agency and P&T
2 committee?

3 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form
4 and foundation.

5 A. Yes, as part of PDL, but I will note
6 that there's a process to receive non-preferred
7 drugs, so you must ask for it and fill out a
8 piece of paper and have a discussion with the
9 managed care plans. So it would not be true to
10 say that there was zero access to
11 abuse-deterrent forms.

12 Q. And was that process in place in
13 2010?

14 A. Yes, it was.

15 MR. DOVE: I think now would be a
16 good time for us to take a break.

17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
18 10:58.

19 (Recess had.)

20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
21 record, 11:21.

22 EXAMINATION OF MARY APPEGATE, M.D.

23 BY MS. HAN:

24 Q. Dr. Applegate, my name is Anna Han
25 and I represent McKesson in this litigation. We

1 met at your last deposition and I'll be asking
2 the next set of questions.

3 So both you and Dr. Wharton
4 testified that ODM has data analysts on staff;
5 is that correct?

6 A. That is correct.

7 Q. Have the data analysts or any other
8 researchers been used to obtain and analyze data
9 related to opioid utilization and prescription
10 trends?

11 A. Yes. Not all of that has been by
12 specific data analysts within the agencies.
13 Some of that work has been done by research
14 partners.

15 Q. And who are those research partners?

16 A. The majority are through the
17 Government Resource Center, who is tied to the
18 Ohio State University.

19 Q. Do you also rely on analysts from
20 Change Healthcare?

21 A. Yes, as you saw in the prior report.

22 Q. Does the Medicaid agency also rely
23 on analysts from the managed care plans?

24 A. We get reports from the managed care
25 plans, and they must have an analytic staff that

1 actually does that work for them, yes.

2 Q. And have the researchers and
3 analysts at the Medicaid agency also analyzed
4 claims data for other projects unrelated to
5 opioid prescriptions?

6 A. Yes.

7 - - - - -

8 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
9 Exhibit 29, One-Page Document
10 Entitled "Overview of Opioid
11 Prescribing Metrics," Bates Numbered
12 ODM_016480, was marked for purposes
13 of identification.)

14 - - - - -

15 Q. I'm going to show you the next
16 exhibit marked 29. This is a document that was
17 produced by ODM in this litigation. The Bates
18 number is ODM_016480.

19 Dr. Applegate, do you recognize this
20 document?

21 A. So I recognize the content of the
22 document, yes.

23 Q. And what is the content of this
24 document?

25 A. This is a description of the

1 opioid-related metrics that exist in OARRS,
2 which is our prescription drug monitoring
3 program.

4 Q. And this document is dated with a
5 revision date August 20th -- I assume that's a
6 typo -- 2013.

7 A. I think I would presume that -- it's
8 2103, so far into the future, so I would
9 presume, so yes.

10 Q. Do you know if there have been any
11 updates to the content of this document?

12 A. I would have to talk to my
13 colleagues at the Board of Pharmacy to see if
14 there were any methodology revisions. This
15 simply notes the numerator and denominator in
16 each of the measures but does not necessarily
17 specify the time spans, 90 days, 120 days. So
18 there's additional methodology that actually may
19 go with this, but the -- the title of the
20 measures actually still exist.

21 Q. What are the opioid-prescribing
22 metrics intended to assess?

23 A. Broadly, they're intended to assess
24 overall utilization of controlled substances, so
25 not just opioids in particular but controlled

1 substances, and when we developed these metrics
2 several years ago, we were focused on an
3 understanding of what was happening in Ohio at a
4 population level as well as specific points that
5 might be particularly dangerous as it relates to
6 being at risk for overdose or death.

7 Q. And just to make sure I understand,
8 for the first two prescribing metrics here,
9 they're related to controlled substances
10 generally, not specifically opioids; is that
11 right?

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. So I just want to go through these
14 six metrics.

15 Why is it important to know the
16 percentage of prescribers of controlled
17 substances registered on OARRS?

18 A. So I think there's an underlying
19 strategy here, and that is -- or a few
20 assumptions.

21 One of the assumptions is that one
22 of the reasons there were so many patients with
23 many prescribers and pharmacies related to the
24 fact that their care was not coordinated, and so
25 checking the OARRS database was a way to let the

1 clinicians know who else was involved in the
2 care of that patient because the patients were
3 not always certain or forthcoming with that
4 information.

5 Q. And the second metric, the
6 percentage of registered prescribers of
7 controlled substances using OARRS, is it
8 accurate to say that not every registered
9 prescriber actually uses OARRS in his or her
10 practice?

11 A. So part of history is that only
12 certain prescriptions required like mandatory
13 checking of the PDMP, the OARRS system. So
14 specifically, if you had a patient on over 80
15 morphine equivalents for more than three months,
16 you know, by law you actually had to check
17 OARRS. In emergency departments, for example,
18 you might just be giving a day supply or a
19 two-day supply and you would not be required to
20 check OARRS. So you can have somebody who is a
21 prescriber, who actually may not be registered,
22 because the nature of that prescription did not
23 meet the level of the law.

24 Q. Is it correct that there are
25 registered prescribers on OARRS who don't

1 actually use OARRS, though?

2 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the
3 foundation.

4 A. Actually, to register means that --
5 you have to look at OARRS to be registered, so I
6 think what this gets to is the total number of
7 prescribers and then the total number who are
8 actually using OARRS.

9 Q. Right. So I'm trying to understand
10 the distinction between the first two points.
11 The first one is measuring the percentage of
12 prescribers registered on OARRS and then the
13 second is measuring the percentage of registered
14 prescribers using OARRS. So is there no
15 distinction there?

16 A. So I read this differently.
17 The first one is the percentage of
18 prescribers that prescribe controlled
19 substances. So what happens is there are plenty
20 of providers who actually don't do any
21 controlled substances, maybe related to their
22 specialty. For example, a neonatologist I would
23 not expect to actually be prescribing controlled
24 substances, for example, or if their practices
25 are constrained to an in-hospital system, that

1 actually would not show up on the OARRS
2 database. So what happens, though, is when
3 there's a prescription for a controlled
4 substance that somebody brings to a pharmacy,
5 that's actually -- that script is actually what
6 gets registered in OARRS. So all prescribers of
7 outpatient control medications, all those drugs
8 are actually registered in OARRS or are -- that
9 data is actually in OARRS whether or not -- the
10 script -- the drug data is in there. Whether or
11 not the prescriber has to register and use OARRS
12 is something different.

13 So the example I gave was if you're
14 just prescribing one pill after you had all your
15 wisdom teeth removed, that would not require by
16 law that you actually check OARRS, but that
17 prescription will be in OARRS. So one is the
18 prescription itself and the other one is those
19 who are actually registered and taking care of
20 patients where it's required.

21 Q. I see. Thank you.

22 Why is it important for the Medicaid
23 agency to know the proportion of patients at AD,
24 MED, morphine equivalent dose, and above who
25 have at least one OARRS inquiry over a specific

1 time period?

2 A. That is directly linked to the
3 requirement in law that I just referenced, and
4 so we're actually checking for adherence to the
5 law.

6 Q. Is that also the case for the fourth
7 metric, number and percentage of patients
8 prescribed both sedatives and opioids?

9 A. Yes. I think there's been an
10 evolution over time. At this time we actually
11 think part of the assessment of the patient is
12 that every single controlled substance is --
13 should -- you know, we should check OARRS as
14 part of the prescribing process, and I think
15 that's much of what you've seen in the
16 5,000-fold increase in those who are registered
17 and checking OARRS. But yes, these are
18 consistent with the state guidelines that I
19 referenced earlier.

20 Q. And the increase you just mentioned
21 in using OARRS, what is the time period that
22 that increase has occurred?

23 A. Since 2012. That data is actually
24 in the annual OARRS report that I just
25 referenced, and that has been tightly associated

1 with an 89 percent drop in doctor shopping,
2 which is the going -- you know, having
3 prescriptions from four or more clinicians and
4 having them fill it at four or more pharmacies.
5 So, again, you know, to my earlier point,
6 this -- these are measures that support the
7 underlying strategy of trying to do a better job
8 in coordinating care.

9 Q. And the fifth metric, "Percentage of
10 prescriptions filled with a quantity of 120 plus
11 capsules or pills per prescription," is that
12 also linked to a legal requirement?

13 A. It is linked to the guideline in
14 that we need to prescribe the smallest amount in
15 the shortest duration in order to meet the need
16 of the patient.

17 Q. And, finally, the average MED per
18 prescription metric, is that also linked to a
19 legal guideline?

20 A. Yes, it is.

21 Q. And has ODM been tracking the change
22 over time of these metrics?

23 A. Yes. As you saw in the Change
24 Healthcare report, you actually note the trends
25 in time specifically for the Medicaid population

1 as opposed to what OARRS has, which is all
2 payers and all prescriptions in the state for
3 all populations.

4 Q. Does ODM rely on Change Healthcare
5 for that information without its own analysis?

6 A. So Change Health is one group of
7 analysts that actually looks at the data. I
8 referenced earlier that we have research
9 partners who are also helping us with this.

10 Q. At your last deposition you
11 testified about a CDC reference that was cited
12 in the Ohio Prescribing Guidelines for Chronic
13 Pain?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Were you able to find that
16 reference?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. And did that reference clarify
19 whether the opioids mentioned were necessarily
20 prescription opioids?

21 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.
22 Go ahead.

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. So if so, did it clarify whether the
25 prescription opioids were legitimately

1 prescribed?

2 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

3 Go ahead.

4 A. The report discussed the nature of
5 the opioid epidemic at that time, including the
6 connectivity to prescription medications kind of
7 opening the door to future illicit use that then
8 led to either fatal or non-fatal overdose. It
9 also noted that the Medicaid population may be
10 at higher risk for opioid utilization as well as
11 overdose, and that's actually what prompted a
12 lot of the agency's efforts, that then realized
13 a 40 percent reduction in prescriptions for
14 opioids. So it did highlight the national
15 problem related to opioids.

16 Q. Right. So as I understand it, the
17 reference was focused on prescription opioids?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. My question is, did the reference
20 clarify whether those prescription opioids were
21 prescribed based on legitimate medical
22 prescriptions?

23 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

24 A. So there's a judgment there as to
25 what's legitimate. All of the guidelines are

1 around medical necessity and safety, so
2 legitimate is a judgment and separate from what
3 we think of as medically necessary.

4 Q. So would it be accurate to say that
5 the guidelines discussing prescription opioids
6 were referring to prescription opioids that were
7 prescribed based on medical necessity?

8 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Are you familiar with the CDC
11 prescribing guidelines that were issued in 2016?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Is Ohio Medicaid required to follow
14 the CDC guidelines?

15 A. In Ohio everyone is required to
16 follow Ohio's state guidelines, which are
17 actually stricter than the CDC's guidelines.
18 The CDC did not include children and we are
19 aware that those under 18 are at higher risk for
20 future addiction.

21 In addition, the CDC guidelines
22 really had a focus on primary care clinicians,
23 and in Ohio we actually include all clinicians.
24 So in Ohio they are required to follow Ohio law,
25 which is stricter than the CDC guidelines.

1 Q. At the time in 2016 that the CDC
2 guidelines were issued, did Ohio Medicaid
3 already have stricter guidelines?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Did Ohio Medicaid have any concerns
6 about how strict guidelines could be detrimental
7 to individuals with chronic pain?

8 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.
9 Go ahead.

10 A. There was an entire separate body of
11 work related to individuals who had chronic
12 pain. As I testified before, patients with
13 chronic pain cannot be equated to those with
14 acute pain. They may develop tolerance and
15 dependency, and they also may have really severe
16 conditions that are problematic. So I think
17 it's easy to just develop a rule that says no
18 more than -- I'm making this up -- no more than
19 three pills for anybody under any circumstance,
20 and the medical profession really is dedicated
21 to alleviating suffering and curing people, but
22 it actually is with safety in mind.

23 So I'm not sure if that addresses
24 your question.

25 Q. Yes. So I'm going to mark the next

1 document as Exhibit 30, and this is a document
2 that's been produced by Ohio Medicaid in this
3 litigation. The Bates numbers are ODM_027015 to
4 ODM_027016.

5 - - - - -

6 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
7 Exhibit 30, Two-Page Document
8 Entitled "Opioid Guideline
9 Feedback," Beginning Bates Number
10 ODM_027015, was marked for purposes
11 of identification.)

12 - - - - -

13 Q. Dr. Applegate, do you recognize this
14 document?

15 A. I do.

16 Q. What is it?

17 A. A long time ago -- actually, this is
18 dated in 2018, but this is feedback from the
19 opioid guideline. I'm actually not sure who
20 produced -- like who wrote this document, but
21 we, since the beginning of GCOAT, had a
22 professional education committee that started
23 the whole process of developing guidelines for
24 the State of Ohio. It's a very broad group that
25 included emergency room physicians, primary care

1 clinicians, subspecialists, pain medicine docs,
2 those in addiction treatment; and as we tried to
3 delineate the key points of the guidelines, we
4 actually did receive input from this larger
5 group in a variety of formats, both verbally,
6 and in this case it actually looks like somebody
7 wrote the specific input from key members of
8 that group.

9 Q. At the top of the document where it
10 says, "Opioid Guideline Feedback," what opioid
11 guidelines was that referencing?

12 A. So I'm actually trying to decide
13 which ones these might be because a lot of the
14 content actually could apply to more than one.
15 But based on the date, I actually think this is
16 connected to -- I think there are a number of
17 subjects that are encompassed in here because I
18 think this is for acute pain but they reference
19 the chronic pain rule so I'm actually not sure.

20 Q. Okay. Right under that first
21 heading, do you know who Ted Wymyslo is?

22 A. Yes. He used to be the prior
23 director of health and now is in charge of the
24 Association of the Federally Qualified Health
25 Centers.

1 Q. When you say he was the director of
2 health, was that for the Medicaid agency?

3 A. Let me think about this. I actually
4 don't remember relative to when we became a
5 stand-alone agency. I would have to look up his
6 dates of service in that capacity.

7 Q. Sure.

8 But he's no longer working for the
9 state; is that right?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. And then going about halfway down
12 the page, the bold "APNs," do you know what that
13 means?

14 A. Advanced practice nurses.

15 Q. And so who -- are MF and JS
16 initials?

17 A. It likely references APNs that may
18 have been in discussion.

19 Q. Okay. Do you know who they are?

20 A. I'm not sure. I think I know
21 hundreds of APNs.

22 Q. And then at the very bottom, do you
23 know who Dr. Ports is?

24 A. I think he's a primary care
25 clinician.

1 Q. Is he affiliated with Ohio Medicaid?

2 A. No. I think he was part of the
3 group.

4 Q. And on the second page, Dr. Justin,
5 do you know who he is?

6 A. Again, there are -- there are many,
7 you know, including in and out-of-state
8 government, so actually -- I don't actually
9 recall.

10 Q. Okay. And Dr. Bechtel, do you know
11 who that is?

12 A. He's a clinician from the State
13 Medical Board.

14 Q. Okay. Going back to the first page
15 under the Ted Wymyslo heading, the third from
16 the bottom in his section, there's a statement
17 that says, "Access a concern - as the list of
18 financially and administratively undesirable
19 patients grows (not just pain med doc access -
20 but PCPs willing to treat)."

21 Do you have an understanding of why
22 access would have been a concern?

23 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form
24 and foundation.

25 A. You know, these are -- these are

1 just notes from a broader conversation, so I'm
2 not sure that I understand the entirety. I
3 think the suggestion here is that if we have so
4 many rules, then patients who actually have pain
5 will not have access to relief, and if we have
6 so many administrative requirements, primary
7 care clinicians will be unwilling to treat
8 Medicaid patients, especially if they have pain
9 conditions.

10 Q. Do you know if the guidelines --
11 whichever guidelines which were being discussed
12 ultimately addressed this concern?

13 A. Well, there was this entire group
14 process, and, actually, there was a discussion
15 related to the need to ensure access to high
16 quality care that included safety as part of the
17 objective.

18 Q. Do you know what the outcomes were
19 of that discussion?

20 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

21 A. I'd have to check the dates, but
22 the -- after we wrote the acute pain guidelines,
23 we actually developed limits, so if you're a
24 grown up and you have acute pain, you're not
25 allowed to exceed a seven-day duration of your

1 prescription limited to 30 morphine equivalents
2 or less unless you have additional documentation
3 to support why that's appropriate. So it's
4 seven days for adults and five days for
5 children. And some of that may be part of what
6 prompted this conversation. So, again, this is
7 actually somewhere in the spectrum of all of
8 these guidelines, so I'm actually not sure about
9 any additional detail.

10 Q. Those acute pain limit guidelines
11 that had the limits that you mentioned, when
12 were those limits put in place?

13 A. So I'd have to check for the final
14 date. My thought was that it was in late '17.
15 I think it was in '17.

16 Q. Are those limits something the
17 Medicaid agency had the capability to implement
18 before 2017?

19 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

20 A. What we did was whenever we were --
21 you know, this is a process. When you come up
22 with guidelines, it's actually a process. So we
23 didn't wait until everything was final to start
24 working with the plans to make sure they could
25 plan to put edits in place because everything

1 takes time. So I think the idea that we should
2 pay attention to morphine equivalents and to the
3 duration of the script actually was an ongoing
4 conversation over this period of time.

5 And periodically we do want to keep
6 in touch with the clinicians related to what's
7 the impact of it, were there any inadvertent
8 consequences, did we create issues that were not
9 clear at the time the initial guidance was
10 written. So even now we're actually in touch
11 with clinicians to be sure that we're all kind
12 of working towards the same purpose, which is
13 really to eliminate all opioid-related drug
14 deaths.

15 Q. On the first page of that same
16 document, under the APN's heading, there's a
17 line that states, "Worried about pushing to
18 heroin," and then on page 2, under the
19 Dr. Bechtel heading, it appears Dr. Bechtel was
20 asking if -- if we know if overshooting with
21 primary care docs so that patients are moving to
22 illicit sooner and getting caught in the
23 fentanyl lacing bubble.

24 What is your understanding of those
25 concerns about illicit opioids?

1 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

2 MR. PENDELL: Same.

3 THE WITNESS: So I can answer that?

4 MS. LINN: Yes.

5 THE WITNESS: Okay.

6 A. So the issue there is that if
7 patients are suffering and they're not allowed
8 to get pain medications even under reasonable
9 circumstances because of fear that the
10 clinician's license will be yanked by the state
11 medical board for not adhering to state
12 guidelines, that somebody who ordinarily would
13 not consider obtaining pain medications
14 illicitly might actually do so. So that was
15 actually the concern. So the way that we
16 monitor this is we actually track what's
17 happening with prescription drugs and then we
18 track what's happening not just with deaths but
19 in conjunction with the Department of Public
20 Safety. We're actually monitoring their view of
21 what's happening with illicit use.

22 Q. When you say you track the
23 prescriptions and the deaths, that's the
24 Medicaid agency conducting its own analysis?

25 A. No. Again, this is in partnership

1 with the agencies that actually have the data.
2 So in this case it's the Department of Health
3 that actually has all vital stats, statistics.

4 Q. What does the Ohio Medicaid agency
5 do with the information that it gathers from the
6 other agencies?

7 A. So it's a collective impact model.
8 I think it helps give us an awareness so that we
9 can keep thinking about how to do a better job.
10 So in recent years, as we've seen the trend in
11 prescriptions drop dramatically -- so 40 percent
12 is really a dramatic drop -- we've had a
13 parallel effort related to screening early
14 intervention and effective treatment for opioid
15 use disorder in addition to attention to
16 ensuring that alternatives to opioids are
17 available not just on the front end with acute
18 pain but also along the entire chronic pain
19 journey.

20 So to that end, as I mentioned in my
21 earlier testimony, the department did begin the
22 benefit of acupuncture. We already had massage,
23 physical therapy and other modalities available.
24 And we also increased the opportunity for new
25 provider types, including chiropractors and

1 acupuncturists, to provide these alternative
2 therapies.

3 Q. Going back to the CDC guidelines for
4 a minute, are you aware that over 300 medical
5 experts have signed on to a letter to the CDC
6 that expresses concern about the misuse of
7 guidelines to deprive chronic pain sufferers of
8 much needed medication?

9 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.
10 Foundation. Also beyond the scope of the notice
11 for this deposition.

12 MR. PENDELL: Same.

13 A. Yes. Actually, I am aware of that.
14 I will note, however, that other states have
15 even stricter requirements, and I'm unaware as
16 to the percentage of the delegation that
17 actually represented any clinicians in Ohio.

18 Q. Are you aware of instances in Ohio
19 where a Medicaid patient was denied medication
20 by a doctor because of the Ohio prescribing
21 guidelines?

22 A. I am not; however, I will note that
23 the guidelines simply say not that there's no
24 access but that the clinicians must document the
25 reason that they're exceeding the guidelines.

1 Q. You sponsored an ODM project to
2 limit prescribed opioid doses through
3 standardized plan efforts; is that right?

4 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

5 A. Yes. As I mentioned earlier, we did
6 gather all the pharmacy directors to ensure that
7 they put edits in place to adhere to state
8 guidelines.

9 MS. HAN: I'd like to mark as
10 Exhibit 31 a document produced by ODM in this
11 litigation. The Bates numbers are ODM_034210
12 through ODM_034224.

13 - - - - -

14 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
15 Exhibit 31, Multi-Page Document
16 Entitled "Limiting Prescribed Opioid
17 Doses Through Standardized Plan
18 Efforts," Beginning Bates Number
19 ODM_034210, was marked for purposes
20 of identification.)

21 - - - - -

22 Q. Do you recognize this document?

23 A. Yes, I do.

24 Q. And what is it?

25 A. So as part of our effort to do a

1 better job taking care of people, we have
2 trained internal people in the department in
3 very specific processes that more reliably get
4 us results. So this is a field called
5 implementation science, and what we have here is
6 a document delineating one of those quality
7 improvement efforts.

8 Q. Who is Katie Weiskirchner?

9 A. I'm actually not sure -- I'm
10 actually not sure who she is.

11 Q. If you'll turn to the second slide
12 where it says the "Aim of the Project."

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Do you see that the aim of the
15 project was to decrease Ohio total and managed
16 care plan-specific solid opioid doses by 30
17 percent by December 31st, 2017?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. What steps did the pharmacy team
20 listed on the front of this presentation take to
21 reach that goal?

22 A. So very specifically, this is
23 Dr. Wharton's project, so I can tell you about
24 it, but I know you spoke to him as well.

25 As you will note on page 5, actions

1 were undertaken to have the managed care plans
2 support both patient education as well as
3 provider education to be sure that it was
4 specific enough to actually fall in line with
5 state guidelines, and to put in place some of
6 the efforts that I referenced earlier as it
7 relates to quantity limits and monitoring
8 morphine equivalents, et cetera.

9 Q. Do you know if the goal described in
10 this presentation was achieved?

11 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

12 A. Let me check over the period of
13 time.

14 So I don't know that there's a
15 percentage. There's this dramatic drop that you
16 see on the page that ends in 16. I can tell you
17 that over the period of time there's been a 40
18 percent drop within the Medicaid program. So
19 since I can't see the exact date on this, it's
20 not clear.

21 When we've looked at managed care
22 plan activity, we actually do follow the same
23 rate of improvement as the state as a whole has.

24 Q. Would you agree that it wouldn't be
25 improper for a provider to prescribe opioids

1 pursuant to the ODM guidelines to a patient with
2 a legitimate medical need?

3 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

4 A. No. That would be fine.

5 Q. And would you agree that it wouldn't
6 be improper for a pharmacy to dispense the
7 opioids designated in that prescription?

8 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. And it would not be improper for ODM
11 to reimburse for those particular opioids?

12 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. Now, if the patient receiving those
15 opioids then sold those opioids to somebody
16 else, would ODM have any responsibility for that
17 sale?

18 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

19 MR. PENDELL: Objection to form and
20 beyond the scope.

21 THE WITNESS: So am I allowed to
22 address this?

23 MS. LINN: It's outside of the scope
24 of their topics, but you can answer in your
25 personal capacity.

1 A. So we actually -- so this is called
2 diversion, and we actually monitor a number of
3 things that actually look for that.

4 So one of the ways that we think
5 that's happening is by going to four pharmacies,
6 having four different prescribers. So the
7 layperson term is doctor shopping. So we
8 actually do watch for that. We watch for
9 escalations of doses without a change in
10 clinical condition. And we listen to clinicians
11 who suggest that there actually may be a
12 concern.

13 The pharmacy benefit for the
14 Medicaid program is meant to be for the
15 beneficiary, so we do have some of those
16 processes in place to ensure that that, in fact,
17 is the case.

18 Q. If a patient is diverting, is it the
19 pharmacy's responsibility to know about that?

20 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.
21 Foundation. Also, calls for a legal conclusion.

22 MR. PENDELL: Join.

23 MS. LINN: Objection. In either
24 capacity she wouldn't be able to answer that
25 question.

1 Q. Is it correct that Ohio Medicaid has
2 a coordinated services program?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And that coordinated services
5 program requires members with certain indicators
6 of unsafe drug use to participate in the
7 program?

8 A. That's not entirely correct because
9 the patients actually have a choice, but the
10 plans do have criteria that would make them
11 eligible for such a program and we encourage the
12 managed care plans to enroll patients in that.

13 Q. And what is the goal of the
14 coordinated services program?

15 A. So the layperson's term for this is
16 lock in, as we've talked about, so that all of
17 the controlled substances are actually filled at
18 the same pharmacy so that there's a view at the
19 point of the service of the entirety of the
20 safety of the medication regimen that the
21 patient may be on. With this comes a care
22 management function on the part of the managed
23 care plans, and they work to coordinate care
24 among different provider types.

25 We've found that this has been

1 successful and has been associated with almost a
2 30 percent drop in morphine equivalents and
3 better utilization of health services for
4 routine care, so, for example, less emergency
5 department use because they're actually
6 connected to a routine source of care.

7 Q. You said that those beneficiaries
8 who are eligible for the coordinated services
9 program can choose whether or not to
10 participate. Do you know what percentage of
11 beneficiaries who are eligible are actually
12 enrolled?

13 A. No, not offhand.

14 Q. Do you know if there's a limit on
15 how many beneficiaries can participate in the
16 coordinated services program?

17 A. I can't think of a reason there
18 would be a limit, but again, the patients may
19 have a number of reasons or restrictions or
20 circumstances. So what happens is we may see
21 the pharmacy data and there actually may be
22 clinical reasons we're seeing that pharmacy
23 pattern.

24 So, for example, if we have a
25 patient who has to go to a quaternary center for

1 very specialized surgery or specialty care, they
2 may -- they may get a prescription there, they
3 may stay nearby for a while to get follow-up and
4 then actually go home. If they have a reaction
5 to the initial prescription, let's say nausea or
6 it's too sedating or something like that, they
7 may get another one actually when they're home.
8 And so there could actually be legitimate or
9 medically necessary reasons that you actually
10 may see the pattern that we see on the pharmacy
11 side without it actually being an indication of
12 diversion or addiction. So the reason that
13 program happens is so that someone else can
14 actually help with all of that coordination to
15 ensure that the patient is safe.

16 Q. Is there a way for ODM to
17 distinguish between the -- someone in the
18 example that you mentioned and someone who is
19 diverting?

20 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

21 A. So with this function is care
22 management, and so the only way that you can
23 know is actually knowing that level of detail at
24 the person level, which needs to happen close to
25 the patient.

1 Q. And who is responsible for going
2 through the care management -- who's responsible
3 for having that relationship with the patient?

4 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form,
5 foundation.

6 A. The program runs largely through the
7 managed care plans, who then have relationships
8 with the clinicians in their panel.

9 Q. Do you know what the Ohio Opioid
10 Analytics project is?

11 A. Yes.

12 We have a partnership with the
13 Government Resource Center for a number of
14 research topics, one of which is predictive
15 modeling for patients with opioid use disorder
16 or opioid use in general to try to predict who's
17 at risk for misuse, abuse and fatal and
18 non-fatal overdose.

19 Q. When did ODM become involved in the
20 opioid analytics project?

21 A. I'd have to look at documents. It
22 seems like maybe approximately 18 months ago.

23 Q. Do you know when the opioid
24 analytics project was first discussed?

25 A. When we set it up. So we're

1 actually the funders for the project.

2 Q. So about 18 months ago?

3 A. Yes. I'd have to look at an exact
4 date. It might be -- it's possible it was two
5 years ago.

6 MS. HAN: I'm going to mark as
7 Exhibit 31 a document produced by ODM -- sorry,
8 32, a document produced by ODM in this
9 litigation. The Bates number is ODM_022801 to
10 ODM_022802.

11 - - - - -

12 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
13 Exhibit 32, Multi-Page Document
14 Entitled "Ohio's State Innovation
15 Model: Using Episodes of Care to
16 Impact the Opioid Crisis (and Other
17 Public Health Priorities), Beginning
18 Bates Number ODM_034768, was marked
19 for purposes of identification.)

20 - - - - -

21 Q. Do you recognize this document?

22 A. Not necessarily specifically,
23 although the content is familiar to me.

24 Q. If you turn to page 2, you'll see
25 there's a timeline for deliverables at the

1 bottom.

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And it states, "December 15th, 2018
4 - GRC submits draft tools and draft report for
5 state sponsor review."

6 Is Ohio Medicaid the state sponsor?

7 A. Yes, as well as the Ohio Board of
8 Higher Ed, as it notes in the first paragraph.

9 Q. Right.

10 So by December 15th, 2018 did Ohio
11 Medicaid and the Ohio Department of Higher
12 Education receive the draft report from the GRC?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And what information did that
15 include?

16 A. So -- so this becomes complex.
17 There are a series of logistics regression
18 analyses that go into every risk factor that
19 they actually look at and we need to see how
20 well the model fits. They measure the area
21 under the curve. They apply a number of
22 statistical tests. So it was really all that
23 math and science that actually was presented at
24 that time. The model was not refined enough or
25 actually good enough for them to have something

1 that we could show in public with dashboards in
2 that real-time visualization, as is described on
3 the first page. So this is still under
4 development and they're refining it at this
5 time.

6 Q. Do you know if the GRC is on track
7 to meet the other deliverables on this timeline?

8 A. So I know we're meeting with them
9 again. We did ask them to go back and make
10 adjustments, so I'm not sure if the -- if this
11 particular timeline reflects the adjustments we
12 asked them to make.

13 Q. Next I'd like to show you an exhibit
14 that will be marked as 33, and this was produced
15 by ODM in this litigation with the Bates numbers
16 ODM_034768 to ODM_034780.

17 - - - - -

18 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
19 Exhibit 33, Office of Health
20 Transformation Document Beginning
21 Bates Number ODM_034768, was marked
22 for purposes of identification.)

23 - - - - -

24 Q. Do you recognize this document?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. What is it?

2 A. This is a document from the Office
3 of Health Transformation describing efforts
4 underway to consider safety in opioid
5 prescribing as part of how we pay for high value
6 in healthcare.

7 Q. And what is ODM's involvement in
8 this innovation model?

9 A. We're the implementing entity.

10 Q. If we turn to slide 7, there's a
11 description about dentistry?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. The slide states that dentists --
14 the first bullet point in the dark box states
15 that "Dentists make up 4 percent of unique
16 opioid prescribers in Ohio, but write 8 percent
17 of the total opioid prescriptions."

18 Has ODM made any dentist-specific
19 recommendations related to opioid prescribing?

20 A. So I'm not sure that ODM did this.
21 I think as part of our larger GCOAT, it was
22 recognized that all prescribers could be part of
23 the solution, and at the time we had written 43
24 different episodes of care. So I want to make
25 sure we keep this in context. So we had

1 headache, low back pain, hysterectomies, newborn
2 deliveries, newborn infections, heart failure,
3 joint replacements, you know, 40 different
4 episodes. And we involved all provider types,
5 surgeons, primary care docs, pediatricians,
6 geriatricians, but not dentists. So one of the
7 points that was made at this time was we could
8 widen the circle of clinicians who could
9 actually help us with this problem by including
10 a dental episode of care related to tooth
11 extraction.

12 Q. If you turn to slide 9, in the
13 graphic on the right, is that showing that 36
14 percent of total patients prescribed opioids
15 with one or more risk factors are developing --
16 had one or more risk factors for developing
17 opioid use disorder --

18 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

19 Q. -- during that particular time
20 period?

21 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Same objection.

22 A. Yes, that is correct, and the risk
23 factors are what are actually listed here, which
24 include having behavioral health diagnoses, et
25 cetera. So yes.

1 Q. Are the four risk factors listed on
2 this slide the only risk factors for opioid use
3 disorder?

4 A. No.

5 Q. Would you say that they are the main
6 risk factors?

7 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

8 A. You know what, I actually don't know
9 the entirety of the methodology behind this.
10 This clearly has a focus on those with
11 behavioral health conditions.

12 Q. Are there any restrictions in place
13 regarding prescribing opioids to someone with
14 one or more risk factors for opioid use
15 disorder?

16 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

17 A. So the guidelines are that we do an
18 assessment of risk factors, and that's one of
19 many variables that go into ensuring that the
20 prescriptions are safe.

21 Q. And if you turn to slide 12, you'll
22 see there's a timeline shown on that slide.

23 Is the Medicaid agency on track with
24 the reporting timeline shown here?

25 A. Yes, we are.

1 MS. HAN: I think that is all that I
2 have. Thank you.

3 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Counsel, do you
4 want to take a quick break?

5 MR. DOVE: Just a quick break.

6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
7 12:10.

8 (Recess had.)

9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
10 record, 12:26.

11 FURTHER EXAMINATION OF MARY APPEGATE, M.D.
12 BY MS. HAN:

13 Q. Dr. Applegate, I just have a few
14 more questions.

15 Earlier when we were discussing the
16 ODM activities related to diversion, you
17 mentioned that ODM looks for doctor shopping,
18 escalating dosages without a change in condition
19 and whether a clinician has expressed concern;
20 is that correct?

21 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

22 A. Yes. There may be additional
23 factors, but those are a few.

24 Q. And if ODM has not observed the
25 doctor shopping, escalating dosages without a

1 change in condition and no clinician has
2 expressed concern but a beneficiary has still
3 diverted the prescription medication, you would
4 agree that ODM doesn't bear responsibility for
5 the diversion?

6 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form,
7 foundation. Also, calls for a legal conclusion.

8 A. I'm not sure I can answer something
9 about which we know nothing, so we may not know
10 that information.

11 Q. Right.

12 So if ODM doesn't know about it,
13 would you agree that ODM is not responsible for
14 what happens to that medication?

15 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Same objections.

16 A. I actually don't know how to answer
17 that.

18 Q. And, again, earlier when we were
19 talking about the opioid policy or opioid
20 guidelines, you stated that managed care plans
21 work with the point of sale -- work with the
22 point of sale to implement the policy. What did
23 you mean by that?

24 A. That's actually connected to my
25 comments about the edits that they put in place;

1 so, for example, there are quantity limits, they
2 might have step therapy requirements. Right at
3 the point of sale there are a number of edits
4 that are in place before that prescription can
5 be filled. So that's actually how we ensure
6 that we have processes in place to make sure
7 that we're supporting the state guidelines.

8 Q. Who is actually putting those edits
9 in place for the quantity limits? Is that the
10 managed care plans requiring that?

11 A. In conjunction with their pharmacy
12 partners. I'm sure they have to have analysts
13 who have to code it and their IT people to
14 actually make it happen. I'm sure they have a
15 team to go through the whole process.

16 Q. One of the last documents that I
17 showed you had a reference to opioid use
18 disorder. With respect to opioid use disorder,
19 does the Medicaid agency differentiate between
20 beneficiaries who are addicted to prescription
21 opioids and those who are addicted to illicit
22 opioids?

23 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

24 A. Not necessarily specifically because
25 that information may not be known to us. We

1 don't necessarily know who may have illicit use.
2 Illicit use can happen at the same time as
3 prescription drug use. So all we know is that
4 diagnosis from a claim.

5 Q. Have you ever been involved with any
6 task forces or action teams or similar groups
7 concerning drug use?

8 A. In my prior testimony I noted to you
9 that there was a task force prior to GCOAT. I
10 actually couldn't quite remember the name. It
11 was at a time that the Department of Drug and
12 Addiction Services was separate from the
13 Department of Mental Health. So that was a task
14 force. I mentioned the groups within GCOAT as
15 well. And I'm not sure that we have other
16 formal task forces per se, but I'm sure you're
17 aware that around the country there are many
18 groups who are trying to get their arms around
19 promising best practices as it relates to this
20 issue, and the agency certainly has participated
21 in those.

22 Q. So the task force that you
23 referenced prior to GCOAT, that was also focused
24 on opioids?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. What is your understanding of the
2 purpose of these types of task forces as they
3 relate to opioids?

4 MR. PENDELL: Objection to form.

5 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

6 A. The primary purpose was to address
7 opioid-related deaths specifically as they
8 relate to prescription medications. As time
9 went on and we made progress in that area, we're
10 trying to address the totality of opioid use
11 disorder even beyond prescription medications,
12 so very specifically, when we treat patients, we
13 will treat patients if they have illicit use and
14 try to help them get to recovery just as much as
15 we would treat folks who actually have
16 prescription medications as their cause.

17 Q. And when you say we will treat
18 patients if they have illicit use and try to
19 help them just as if they were actually having
20 prescription medications, do you mean that ODM
21 treats beneficiaries who have illicit use the
22 same as if they had prescription medication?

23 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

24 A. What I mean is if they have that
25 diagnosis, we will treat them independent of

1 where they received their opioids.

2 Q. I just want to clarify. You're
3 saying ODM will treat them the same?

4 A. We pay for services for opioid use
5 disorder. Just stop the sentence there. We
6 actually don't discriminate related to the --
7 how the person got to that condition.

8 Q. So you stated that the primary
9 purpose of the task forces is to address opioid
10 deaths. Do the task forces conduct
11 investigations into the cause of death?

12 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

13 A. The Department of Health is the only
14 one who actually has more specific data related
15 to the causes of death, and not all of that is
16 public. I believe coroners and perhaps like
17 child fatality review forums may have additional
18 information and additional activities related to
19 causes of death.

20 Q. Do you know if the task forces
21 investigate drug manufacturers?

22 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

23 A. I'm not aware.

24 Q. Do you know if they investigate drug
25 distributors?

1 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

2 A. I am not aware. The focus really
3 was on what the agencies were able to do about
4 the problem, so it was really more focused on
5 best evidence practice, making sure that we had
6 an adequate treatment provider network, making
7 sure that everybody followed safe prescribing
8 guidelines, making sure that patients had
9 choices in the types of treatment they received,
10 making sure there were adequate psychosocial
11 services as well, and addressing any other
12 barriers, like transportation.

13 Q. Have you heard of the Ohio
14 Prescription Drug Abuse Task Force?

15 A. I'm not sure that's a totally
16 specific thing. I think what I described may
17 have been one. I know that local communities
18 also have coalitions. So there could be 80 such
19 task forces locally. So I'm not familiar with
20 the names of all of them.

21 Q. Does ODM have involvement with the
22 local task forces?

23 A. The main state agency that oversees
24 that and pays attention to what is going on at
25 that level is the Ohio Department of Mental

1 Health and Addiction Services.

2 Q. Does that mean that ODM is not
3 involved with the local task forces related to
4 opioids?

5 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

6 A. We have members within the agency
7 who are liaisons to the other agencies and may
8 participate -- may have some level of
9 participation at the local level, but in the
10 entirety of our work related to this, that's not
11 the most prominent part.

12 Q. Do you know who those members who
13 are liaisons are?

14 A. I think over the years they have
15 changed as personnel has changed.

16 Q. Do you know who they are today?

17 A. I can get you the names
18 specifically.

19 MS. HAN: That is the end of my
20 questioning, but I believe we have another
21 attorney for the Defendants who will question.

22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
23 12:36.

24 (Short recess had.)

25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the

1 record, 12:37.

2 EXAMINATION OF MARY APPEGATE, M.D.

3 BY MS. O'GORMAN:

4 Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Applegate. I
5 just have a few questions for you. My name is
6 Debra O'Gorman. I represent the Purdue
7 Defendants in this action.

8 Does the ODM have a predetermined
9 standard for determining medical necessity of
10 prescriptions that it covers?

11 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

12 A. The definition of medical necessity
13 actually is coded in law.

14 Q. Is that a federal law?

15 A. It's a state law. I'm unaware of a
16 federal law related to that.

17 Q. Are you familiar with that
18 definition?

19 A. Not verbatim, but I understand the
20 content, yes.

21 Q. And does the standard for medical
22 necessity apply to managed care organizations
23 that provide coverage to Medicaid patients?

24 A. It applies to all aspects of the
25 Medicaid program, so managed care and fee for

1 service.

2 Q. Are you aware of ODM reimbursing for
3 any opioid prescriptions that were not medically
4 necessary for the persons for whom they were
5 written?

6 A. I am not.

7 Q. So then if ODM was aware that an
8 opioid prescription was not medically necessary
9 for the patient for which it was written, it
10 would not reimburse for that prescription,
11 correct?

12 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

13 MR. PENDELL: Objection.

14 MS. LINN: Objection.

15 THE WITNESS: Can I answer that?

16 MS. LINN: Yes.

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. If the ODM became aware of a
19 prescription that was written that was not
20 medically necessary, what actions would be
21 taken?

22 MR. PENDELL: Form.

23 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Same objection.

24 A. So this is an interesting question
25 because the medical establishment really focused

1 on what they knew within the walls of their
2 offices and hospitals, and we did not have
3 greater insight into what might be happening
4 outside of that until we started seeing the
5 data, and then it was in conjunction with the
6 medical community, patient stakeholders and task
7 force, for example, that we really refined what
8 we understood was required for a whole variety
9 of procedures and for pain control. So over the
10 period of this time the field of pain management
11 actually has evolved to actually being a
12 safer -- you know, a safer field.

13 Q. And what period of time would you
14 assign to this course of --

15 A. The last several years. Certainly
16 since the time frame we're talking about, you
17 know, around 2011 or so.

18 Q. I don't think you answered my
19 question.

20 Are you able to tell me what ODM
21 would do if it became aware that a prescription
22 was written that was not medically necessary,
23 what actions would be taken in that instance?

24 MR. PENDELL: Objection to form.
25 Calls for speculation.

1 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.
2 It's also been asked and answered.

3 A. So after the fact, after it's been
4 paid, is that what you're asking me, like what
5 would we do after the fact?

6 Q. Or even before the fact. If a
7 claim -- if an individual went to a pharmacy and
8 tried to fill a prescription.

9 A. So we won't fill it if it's not
10 medically necessary. So if it doesn't meet our
11 standards, then it actually won't fill at the
12 point of sale.

13 Q. And what about if you became aware
14 after the fact, what would be done?

15 MR. PENDELL: Objection.

16 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Same objections.

17 MS. LINN: Objection. Asked and
18 answered. This was discussed at Dr. Wharton's
19 deposition in November.

20 MR. PENDELL: And I'll say outside
21 the scope then, too.

22 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Same.

23 MS. O'GORMAN: Are you instructing
24 her not to answer?

25 MS. LINN: You can go ahead if you

1 know, but Dr. Wharton has covered this area and
2 this wouldn't be in your capacity as ODM's rep.

3 A. I did just describe all these
4 processes related to a data feedback group and
5 trying to make sure that it doesn't happen
6 again. And, as you know, this has been a
7 concerted effort over the last several years
8 that has resulted in a 40 percent drop in
9 prescriptions as well as the development of
10 newer modalities, like acupuncture, to try to
11 deal with pain in ways that actually might be
12 safer. There's also been a focus on predictive
13 analytics so that we could have patients that
14 were worried about being care managed in a
15 proactive way and possibly participate in the
16 program as I just described.

17 Q. Does ODM expect that doctors
18 providing care to its covered patients will rely
19 on clinical judgment as to what prescriptions to
20 write?

21 A. Yes. We expect that clinicians do
22 rely on clinical judgment, data, input from
23 patients, other healthcare experts for their
24 prescribing, yes.

25 Q. Would you expect them to make a

1 risk/benefit determination as to the risks and
2 benefits of the prescription they're considering
3 for that particular patient?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. You testified a little bit about P&T
6 committees. Do you recall that testimony?

7 A. (Witness nodding head
8 affirmatively).

9 Q. Are P&T committees made up of
10 medical professionals?

11 MS. LINN: Objection. This is
12 outside the scope. Dr. Wharton answered this at
13 his November deposition. So she's not going to
14 cover that.

15 MR. PENDELL: Same objections.

16 MS. O'GORMAN: You won't let her
17 answer that question?

18 MS. LINN: It's in the transcript of
19 Donald Wharton's testimony from November of last
20 year, so no, because that was ODM's official
21 response of what a P&T committee is.

22 MR. DOVE: Just for the record,
23 Dr. Wharton's testimony was limited to the time
24 period that he was -- has been employed at Ohio
25 Medicaid, so to the extent there are differences

1 from 2010 to '13, this witness is ODM's
2 representative for all things that happened
3 during that time period.

4 MS. LINN: You can answer in that
5 limited scope.

6 A. So the membership of P&T is also
7 coded in law. We do have clinicians,
8 pharmacists and a variety of subject matter
9 expertise that's actually part of that group.

10 Q. And what information is available to
11 P&T committee members at the time they're
12 considering whether a drug should or should not
13 be put on a preferred drug list or formulary?

14 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

15 MS. LINN: Objection.

16 You can answer.

17 A. So oftentimes members bring their
18 own information, often from clinical studies.
19 Certainly all the FDA indications. So any
20 existing information is actually what's
21 discussed that goes into the recommendation of
22 the P&T committee.

23 Q. Does that include the product label
24 for the drug under consideration?

25 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

1 A. Since I don't attend those meetings,
2 I can't necessarily give you that level of
3 specificity.

4 Q. Okay. But you can say that the P&T
5 committee members certainly do their own
6 research and bring that with them to the
7 meeting?

8 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

9 A. Yes, they do.

10 Q. Are you aware whether drug
11 manufacturers are present at these meetings?

12 A. I'm actually not aware.

13 MS. O'GORMAN: I don't have any
14 further questions. Thank you.

15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
16 12:45.

17 (Short recess had.)

18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
19 record, 12:47.

20 EXAMINATION OF MARY APPEGATE, M.D.

21 BY MR. SCHNIEDERS:

22 Q. All right, Doctor. My name is Chris
23 Schnieders. We met briefly off the record. You
24 know that I represent Cuyahoga County and the
25 Plaintiffs in this matter, right?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Okay. I just have a few follow-ups
3 that I want to ask you. If there's anything I
4 ask you that you don't understand, please ask me
5 to rephrase. I'll make sure I get it right so
6 you can actually answer the question.

7 A. Thank you.

8 Q. Briefly, there were a few exhibits,
9 like Exhibit 33, that were put in front of you.
10 I don't know if you want to dig through the
11 pile.

12 A. This is fine. I recall it, yes.

13 Q. You recall this?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And you recall that there were some
16 aspects of it you were asked about regarding
17 potential risk factors?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Things along those lines.

20 There's also other initiatives that
21 ODB has taken along with partners in order to
22 try to stem the effects of the opioid epidemic,
23 correct?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. This particular process that's in

1 place in Exhibit 33, is that funded by industry,
2 by the manufacturers or the distributors or the
3 pharmacies, related to opioids?

4 MR. DOVE: Objection to form.

5 A. No.

6 Q. That's something that you've taken
7 on yourself, right?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. If industry decided to figure out
10 what the risk factors were and fund something
11 like that, you would be interested in that,
12 right?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. If that had been done in 2011, you
15 would have been interested in it, right?

16 MS. O'GORMAN: Objection.

17 A. Yes. Our quality improvement work
18 has existed since I've been there.

19 Q. But industry has never come to ODB
20 with that type of information, have they?

21 A. No.

22 MR. DOVE: You referred to ODB?

23 A. ODM I'm presuming?

24 Q. I'm sorry. ODM. I apologize for
25 that.

1 So with regard to what industry has
2 done, they haven't come to ODM with that type of
3 information, correct?

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. And had they come to ODM with that
6 type of information, you would have paid
7 attention to it, right?

8 MS. O'GORMAN: Objection.

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. You can set that to the side.

11 Earlier and throughout this
12 deposition you've been asked by counsel things
13 related to the PDL. Do you recall that?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Okay. And what is the PDL?

16 A. The PDL is the preferred drug list.

17 Q. What does it mean to be preferred?

18 A. Okay. So let me restate this again.

19 What gets on the formulary is what's FDA
20 approved, and what gets on the preferred drug
21 list is largely the result of the decision from
22 the P&T committee. The term "preferred" is not
23 a layperson term "preferred," so it doesn't mean
24 that we're saying that that's what everybody
25 needs to take. What it does suggest, there is a

1 correlation between what has a prior
2 authorization requirement and what doesn't, but
3 that's actually not absolute, as we mentioned
4 with the consensus list. So, generally, 80
5 percent of the time if a drug is on the
6 preferred drug list, it does not require a prior
7 authorization, and if it's not preferred, then
8 it does, but the medication may still be
9 available.

10 Q. So things that are not on the
11 preferred list may still be available, correct?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And there's a whole host of reasons
14 why a drug might end up on the preferred list;
15 is that fair?

16 A. That's correct.

17 Q. I want to take you back to some
18 exhibits that you were shown in your first part
19 of your deposition back in January. First is
20 Exhibit 10. So let me dig through this pile and
21 find it for you.

22 Exhibit 10, that's a P&T committee
23 meeting minutes memorandum that you have in
24 front of you; is that right?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And with counsel you were just
2 discussing the P&T committee; is that right?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. She asked you if you were aware if
5 pharmaceutical manufacturers appeared at those
6 meetings.

7 Do you recall that?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Do you see there in the third line
10 where it says, "Approximately 25 stakeholders
11 were present, most representing pharmaceutical
12 manufacturers"?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. So you're aware that pharmaceutical
15 manufacturers actually do attend these meetings,
16 right?

17 MS. O'GORMAN: Objection.

18 A. So these are -- none of our meetings
19 in the department actually are secret, so these
20 are public meetings, and often what happens is
21 the committee members are actually part of the
22 core group, but there could be a hundred people
23 in the room, and stakeholders, patients,
24 families, and here there is this note that there
25 were mostly pharmaceutical manufacturers. So

1 yes.

2 Q. And it could be anybody that shows
3 up, but in this particular note, it's mostly
4 pharmaceutical manufacturers that come to those
5 meetings, right?

6 A. So, again, I don't attend them so I
7 don't know about all of the meetings. Certainly
8 these minutes reflect that there were lots of
9 pharmaceutical manufacturers, yes.

10 Q. You can set that one to the side.
11 I'm going to show you Exhibit 7 now.
12 Here's a copy of Exhibit 7. Exhibit 7 is,
13 again, another memorandum of the P&T committee
14 minutes; is that correct?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. If you look here, it says under the
17 second portion where it starts with Stephanie
18 Levine, RPH -- do you see that?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. The second sentence says,
21 "Approximately 50 stakeholders were present,
22 most representing pharmaceutical manufacturers
23 and advocacy associations."

24 Do you see where I've read that
25 from?

1 A. Yes, I see that.

2 Q. Again, this is a public meeting and
3 anyone can come, right?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. But these minutes that were put in
6 front of you during the first portion of your
7 deposition reflect that approximately 50
8 stakeholders from pharmaceutical manufacturers
9 and advocacy associations came?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 9. So Exhibit
12 9, this is, again, another P&T committee meeting
13 minutes exhibit; is that correct?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And this one actually is the third
16 paragraph. It says approximately 90
17 stakeholders were present at this one, right?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Most representing pharmaceutical
20 manufacturers and advocacy associations. Have I
21 read that correct?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. So, again, open meeting, correct?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And it appears that 90 stakeholders

1 were there and most were representing
2 pharmaceutical manufacturers and advocacy
3 associations, right?

4 MS. McNAMARA: Objection.

5 A. That's correct.

6 MR. SCHNIEDERS: What's the
7 objection, counsel?

8 MS. McNAMARA: She wasn't at the
9 meeting. You're asking her to speculate.

10 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Well, this is from
11 2011 and she's the 30(b)(6) witness.

12 MS. McNAMARA: I'm pretty sure you
13 made the same objections to our questioning,
14 so --

15 MR. SCHNIEDERS: I just wanted to
16 make sure I had a basis if I needed to cure it.
17 Thank you.

18 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 17. Exhibit
19 17, this is from the Drug Utilization Review
20 Board; is that correct?

21 A. Yes, it is.

22 Q. And is this also a public meeting
23 that the outside is able to attend?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. If you look at the bottom of the

1 paragraph that starts with, "Also present," the
2 last sentence says, "Approximately 13 observers
3 were present, most representing pharmaceutical
4 manufacturers."

5 Do you see that?

6 A. Let me find it.

7 Q. Sure.

8 A. Yes, I see that.

9 Q. So you would agree that during your
10 time at the Medicaid entity that it's been a
11 constant that pharmaceutical industry has been
12 represented at open meetings, correct?

13 MS. O'GORMAN: Objection.

14 MS. LINN: You can answer.

15 A. That is what the minutes reflect,
16 yes.

17 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 10 now that
18 we've looked at those. Exhibit 10 are the
19 meeting minutes that are dated October 7th of
20 2009, and this was put in front of you as part
21 of the first part of your deposition. I want to
22 ask you a question about something that appears
23 at the bottom of the front page and continues on
24 to the second page.

25 Under Subsection 2 at the bottom do

1 you see it says, "Drugs under consideration"?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And under that, under Subsection B,
4 it's analgesics.

5 Do you see that?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. If you go down to the last sentence
8 that's on this page, it says, "Dr. Wilker also
9 asked about addiction potential because the drug
10 is C2, and according to the clinical
11 presentation, has fewer side effects than
12 traditional opioids."

13 Do you see that?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Do you see that based on the context
16 of this paragraph, they're talking about an
17 opioid called Nucynta?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. If you go on to the second page
20 there, you'll see it says, "The manufacturer's
21 representative said there is potential for
22 addiction but Nucynta has less opioid activity
23 than traditional opioids."

24 Do you see where I've read that
25 from?

1 A. I do.

2 Q. So in this instance we've got a
3 manufacturer that has a representative there
4 that is commenting on the safety profile of its
5 drug, Nucynta, fair?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And this manufacturer's
8 representative is saying that while there's
9 potential for addiction, that Nucynta has less
10 opioid activity than traditional opioids; is
11 that fair?

12 A. That is what this states.

13 Q. And based upon that, it's leaving
14 the conclusion that it's a safer alternative
15 than other opioids?

16 MR. DOVE: Objection to form.

17 MS. LINN: You can --

18 A. That is what's indicated in this
19 paragraph.

20 Q. If you wouldn't mind going to
21 Exhibit 9 now. Exhibit 9 is a later meeting,
22 it's approximately two years later, June 29th of
23 2011.

24 Do you see that?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And if you go to the second page, 2
2 of 6, under "Analgesic Agents Opioids" -- do you
3 see that heading?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. You'll see here two years later
6 Dr. Hunter said he is in favor of Nucynta based
7 on the potential for less diversion. The
8 committee voted 7 to 1 in favor of the preferred
9 status for Nucynta.

10 Do you see that?

11 A. I do.

12 Q. So here two years prior to this you
13 see a manufacturer representative for Nucynta,
14 which would be Ortho Janssen McNeil, lobbying on
15 behalf of Nucynta, correct?

16 MS. O'GORMAN: Objection.

17 MS. LINN: You can answer.

18 A. Yes, it appears so.

19 Q. And two years later there's a
20 placement of Nucynta on the preferred drug list;
21 is that fair?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. You can set that to the side.

24 I'm going to put in front of you
25 what I'm marking as Exhibit 34, which is the

1 label that was in place at the time for Nucynta
2 of the 2009 meeting. You'll see that on the
3 front page of Exhibit 34, on the bottom
4 right-hand side, it says, "Revised 03/2009."

5 - - - - -

6 (Thereupon, Applegate Deposition
7 Exhibit 34, Nucynta Label, was
8 marked for purposes of
9 identification.)

10 - - - - -

11 Q. Do you see that?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And you recall that when we looked
14 at Exhibit 10, that that meeting was October 7th
15 of 2009, correct?

16 A. Correct.

17 Q. So it appears that this would be the
18 label that was in place at the time of that
19 meeting, fair?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And if you go to page 5 of this,
22 you'll see that there's a section that says,
23 "Misuse and Abuse."

24 Do you see that?

25 A. I do.

1 Q. And here it says that Tapentadol,
2 which is the generic name for Nucynta, that
3 Tapentadol is a new opioid agonist and is a
4 Schedule 2 controlled substance. Such drugs are
5 sought by drug abusers and people with addiction
6 disorders. Diversion of Schedule 2 products is
7 an act subject to criminal penalty.

8 Do you see that?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Further, it says, "Nucynta can be
11 abused in a manner similar to other opioid
12 agonists, illegal or illicit."

13 Do you see that?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. It doesn't say anything about this
16 being a different kind of opioid that's not
17 subject to abuse, does it?

18 A. It does not.

19 Q. Going further into the label, on
20 page 12, under Subsection 9, at the very bottom,
21 it again repeats a similar sentence, "Nucynta
22 contains Tapentadol, a new opioid agonist, and
23 is a Schedule 2 controlled substance," and it
24 says, "Nucynta has an abuse potential similar to
25 hydromorphone, can be abused and is subject to

1 criminal diversion."

2 Do you see that?

3 A. I do.

4 Q. Are you familiar with what
5 hydromorphone is?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And is that Dilaudid?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Dilaudid is a substance that
10 everyone is aware now can be abused, correct?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. But here you've got a manufacturer
13 telling you that the abuse potential for this
14 particular drug was less, correct?

15 MS. O'GORMAN: Objection.

16 MR. DOVE: Object to the form.

17 A. That's correct.

18 Q. And they were coming to the meetings
19 in an attempt to be placed on a preferred
20 formulary, fair?

21 MS. O'GORMAN: Objection.

22 MR. DOVE: Object to the form.

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. And these are the same manufacturers
25 and industry components that are not funding

1 things like what we saw in Exhibit 33, correct?

2 MS. O'GORMAN: Objection.

3 MR. DOVE: Objection to form. No
4 foundation.

5 A. That is correct.

6 Q. Lastly, I'm going to mark Exhibit
7 35.

8 - - - - -

9 (Thereupon, Deposition Exhibit 35,
10 Presentation Slides - OPQC MOMS+
11 Project, Regional Meeting -
12 Northeast Ohio, Ohio Perinatal
13 Quality Collaborative, May 22, 2018,
14 was marked for purposes of
15 identification.)

16 - - - - -

17 Q. Are you familiar with Exhibit 35?

18 A. Yes, I am.

19 Q. This is actually a presentation that
20 you were a part of giving; is that right?

21 A. That's correct.

22 Q. What was the contact for this
23 presentation?

24 A. We have gathered a partnership
25 called the Ohio Perinatal Quality Collaborative,

1 and we have a number of efforts underway, two of
2 which deal specifically with opioid use
3 disorder.

4 One is focused on pregnant mothers
5 with opioid use disorder and trying to
6 coordinate care, provide access to
7 medication-assisted treatment and psychosocial
8 services, earlier identification, retention in
9 care, things that actually lead to better
10 long-term outcomes.

11 The second component is related to
12 neonatal abstinence syndrome or caring for
13 infants who had in-uterine exposure to opioids,
14 so that we can do a better job ensuring that
15 those babies have better neurocognitive
16 outcomes.

17 MR. DOVE: Counsel, just for the
18 record, this doesn't bear a Bates label? Was
19 this something you printed off a website or was
20 this part of a production.

21 MR. SCHNIEDERS: No. This is
22 publicly available. It's from a website.

23 Q. Doctor, if I understood you
24 correctly, it sounds like one part of this is a
25 project that's trying to help those that are

1 dependent upon opioids; is that fair?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And another part is trying to help
4 those infants that are born to mothers that are
5 born at a time when they are also addicted to
6 opioids; is that fair?

7 A. Officially the infant can't be
8 addicted because they don't have the behaviors
9 to seeking the next dose, so officially they're
10 exposed to opioids before birth.

11 Q. Okay. And as part of that exposure,
12 they have a whole list of sequelae that exist?

13 A. Yes. The constellation of symptoms
14 we call neonatal abstinence syndrome.

15 Q. Can you tell us what the symptoms
16 are for neonatal abstinence syndrome?

17 A. Yes. So these infants often are
18 jittery, have tremors, can have seizure. They
19 won't eat. They have diarrhea. They're very,
20 very difficult to console and they're really
21 irritable. So one of the most important things
22 babies can do is they need to eat to maintain
23 weight, and this is actually difficult for these
24 babies.

25 Q. And while you said that they are

1 exposed, not addicted, these are things that are
2 occurring, in part at least, due to the fact
3 that their exposure has given them some of the
4 same symptoms that someone that might be in
5 withdrawal would incur, correct?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. If we go into your presentation
8 here, I want to ask about a few specific slides.
9 They're not numbered so I'll do my best.
10 They're back to back.

11 The third page here has a welcome
12 from you that I think you would have offered to
13 this group; is that fair?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Going further in, there's a whole
16 host of other medical professionals that are
17 involved in this particular presentation
18 project, fair?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Going all the way to the page that
21 looks like a green and blue map --

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. -- there's a slide that says,
24 "Age-adjusted drug overdose death rates, by
25 state, United States, 2016"?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And this has every state in the
3 United States coded by a color; green meaning
4 statistically lower than the U.S. rate, lighter
5 blue meaning statistically the same as the U.S.
6 rate, and dark blue meaning statistically higher
7 than the U.S. rate; is that right?

8 A. That is correct.

9 Q. And so the states that are in dark
10 blue would be the states that have drug overdose
11 death rates that are higher than the typical in
12 the United States; is that fair?

13 A. That is correct.

14 Q. And Ohio is one of those states,
15 right?

16 A. Yes, it is.

17 Q. If you can move on to the page that
18 is titled "Incidence of Maternal Opiate Use and
19 NAS since 2004."

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. There's a chart here, and could you
22 explain to me what this chart is?

23 A. This indicates a trend over time of
24 the incidence of pregnant mothers using opioids,
25 and they add NAS in here as well. So let me

1 think about this. This is actually -- this is
2 actually the infant, not the mother. It's the
3 incidence of neonatal abstinence syndrome from
4 commercial -- mothers covered by commercial
5 industries versus Medicaid.

6 Q. So this is talking about those
7 little babies that we discussed that are born
8 with this syndrome, right?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And if you look at the chart, I
11 believe it has Medicaid, it has private
12 insurance and all payers on that; is that right?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And the highest numbers on this
15 chart are Medicaid, right?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. Is it fair to say that those on
18 Medicaid, the babies born to women that are on
19 Medicaid, have a disproportionately higher
20 chance of having NAS?

21 MS. O'GORMAN: Objection.

22 A. Let me have you state that again.

23 Q. Sure. It wasn't a very good
24 question.

25 Based on this chart here, I see the

1 Medicaid line is higher than the other two; is
2 that fair?

3 A. That is correct.

4 Q. So the incidence of children born
5 and covered by Medicaid that have NAS is higher
6 than that which are born and covered by private
7 insurance, fair?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. Do you have any understanding as to
10 why that would be?

11 A. Yes. This actually gets into the
12 question as to how it is you can become eligible
13 for Medicaid. If you're in the hospital as a
14 baby for over a month, you're eligible for
15 Medicaid, and many of these babies have to stay
16 in the hospital for weeks. So if they had --
17 they may become eligible just by virtue of such
18 an extensive hospital stay.

19 The other thing that we are aware of
20 is related to the nature of opioid use disorder.
21 So let's say you develop this problem. You may
22 be late for work. You may then lose your job.
23 You then can't pay your car payment so now you
24 have no transportation so you can't get another
25 job, can't pay your rent, and all of a sudden

1 you're poor enough to meet the financial ability
2 to be on Medicaid. So if the mother is on
3 Medicaid, then the infant is eligible as well.
4 So there are a couple of reasons that we --
5 those are two of the really big reasons it's not
6 surprising to us that we see a disproportionate
7 share of NAS infants being paid for by the
8 Medicaid program.

9 Q. I think earlier you referenced the
10 line "Journey to addiction through
11 prescriptions." Do you recall that line?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And this would be consistent with
14 that where you're seeing some people that might
15 be caught in that spiral that ultimately do end
16 up on Medicaid that maybe didn't start there,
17 fair?

18 MR. DOVE: Objection to form.

19 MS. McNAMARA: Objection.

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. If we go on to the next slide,
22 you'll see that there is a slide that's
23 entitled, "NAS Statewide Rate Per 1,000 Live
24 Births."

25 Do you see that?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And can you tell me what this chart
3 is reflecting?

4 A. This is information from the
5 Hospital Associations related to the number of
6 infants who are discharged with a diagnosis of
7 neonatal abstinence syndrome and it's calculated
8 into a rate per thousand births. So that way we
9 get consistency in how we measure this over a
10 period of time. And what it shows is -- let's
11 pick a year, 2007. For every thousand
12 deliveries, only 2.5, so a little over two
13 babies, actually had NAS, compared to the last
14 date on this particular graph is 2015, in which
15 case there were 16 babies. So that's an
16 eight-fold -- approximate eight-fold difference
17 over the period of those years.

18 Q. Fair to say that as you chart this
19 over time, it's clear that there is a trend and
20 it's spiking at its highest rate here in 2015,
21 which is the last date you have data for on this
22 chart, correct?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Go to the next page. There's a map
25 of Ohio that says, "Discharge Rates for Neonatal

1 Abstinance Syndrome per 1,000 Live Births."

2 Do you see that?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And up in the corner here where
5 Cuyahoga County is it says 1.9. What does that
6 mean?

7 A. That actually means relative to the
8 graph we just saw, for Cuyahoga County it was
9 1.9 babies had NAS out of every thousand live
10 births.

11 Q. And this is for the five-year
12 weighted average from 2004 to 2008?

13 A. Yes. So we do calculations over a
14 period of years, so that if the numbers are
15 really small, no one individual person could be
16 identified for privacy reasons.

17 Q. The next slide has weighted average
18 from 2005 to 2009; is that right?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And the number for Cuyahoga County
21 has gone up to 2.4; is that right?

22 A. That is correct.

23 Q. The next slide has a date, a
24 five-year weighted average from 2006 to 2010,
25 correct?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And Cuyahoga County has changed
3 colors at this point; is that correct?

4 A. It is, yes.

5 Q. Why is that?

6 A. The graphs are color coded into
7 quintiles so that we can tell sort of how fast
8 you're either getting better or getting worse so
9 there's a visual of which parts of the state may
10 be increasingly or decreasingly affected.

11 Q. And in this instance the color and
12 number are both getting worse, right?

13 A. Yes. If you put these all side by
14 side, I think you'll be able to see the trend
15 just visually in the spreading geographic area
16 as well as the severity of the problem across
17 the state.

18 Q. If you go to the next slide, which
19 is the five-year weighted average from 2007 to
20 2011, again you have another increase in
21 Cuyahoga County; is that right?

22 A. Yes. It's 3.3.

23 Q. Going to the next slide, the
24 weighted average from 2008 to 2012, again you
25 have another number jump in Cuyahoga County?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. It's up to 3.8 by that point?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Going to the next slide, the
5 weighted average from 2009 to 2013, Cuyahoga
6 County has jumped up to 4.5, correct?

7 A. That is correct.

8 Q. And the next slide, the weighted
9 average from 2011 to 2015, Cuyahoga County has
10 changed colors again; is that right?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And what does this color reflect?

13 A. This is actually in the top or the
14 second to the top quintile, because the rate in
15 that county is now 6.1 per thousand live births.

16 Q. So the trend continues to be a bad
17 one, right?

18 A. That's correct.

19 Q. If you go to the next slide, you've
20 got something here that's titled "What a
21 Difference Over the Past Seven Years," and it
22 gives a map on the left-hand side from '04 to
23 '08 weighted average and on the right-hand side
24 from 2011 to 2015; is that right?

25 A. That's correct.

1 Q. And you can see the difference in
2 colors and in numbers in the majority of these
3 counties, right?

4 A. That is correct.

5 Q. In 2004 to 2008 it appears that
6 there were only three counties that were in the
7 brown; is that right?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. And then over on the right-hand
10 side, it appears that a majority of the counties
11 in the state are in the dark brown at that
12 point; is that right?

13 A. Yes. So on the left -- let's just
14 clarify -- it's not the darkest color brown,
15 it's the second to the darkest, whereas in the
16 most recent one, 2011 to 2015, we do see a
17 predominance of the worst rate bracket.

18 Q. And that's fair. So on the
19 left-hand side there's only three of the four
20 categories that are even showing up and the
21 worst of the colors is not one of them, right?

22 A. That's correct.

23 Q. Whereas over on the right, the worst
24 of the colors is the majority of the state?

25 A. That's correct.

1 Q. If we go to the next page that's
2 titled "MOMS, Maternal Opiate Medical Support"
3 --

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. -- could you explain to us what the
6 MOMS project is?

7 A. Yes.

8 So we appreciated that mothers who
9 had this problem with opioid use disorder had
10 great difficulty getting care. They either
11 received obstetrical care, where we were trying
12 to make sure the baby was growing properly
13 because the mother was pregnant, or they got
14 care for their opioid use disorder, but often
15 not both together at the same time.

16 So historically these services were
17 funded separately, not just at the state level
18 but also at the federal level, and there's
19 different language, there's a different culture,
20 there are different eligibility requirements,
21 and trying to connect the two was actually quite
22 difficult. So even if women were trying to seek
23 treatment, they had difficulty adhering to what
24 the best evidence-based practice was.

25 So we gathered kind of a core team

1 from both the behavioral health treatment side
2 as well as the obstetrical side to try to
3 explain what ideal care looked like on both
4 sides, to try to figure out could we create a
5 system that actually takes care of the women
6 without the women having to glue these pieces
7 together in order to get to a better outcome.
8 And so the MOMS project was all about the
9 details of what kind of support they needed and
10 what we asked the health systems and clinicians
11 to do to do a better job to take care of them.

12 Q. And over the last several years,
13 programs like the MOMS program and other
14 initiatives that have been put forward by the
15 Medicaid entity and the state and the counties,
16 they've helped somewhat with regard to the
17 opioid epidemic; is that fair?

18 A. We have done a better job with
19 treatment, yes.

20 Q. But it's not a quick fix, is it?

21 A. No.

22 Q. And the fix for the opioid epidemic
23 is still something that's going to take a lot of
24 work and a lot of time?

25 A. Yes.

1 So when you say "fix," there are a
2 couple of things. We still have to deal with
3 people who currently have the problem, because
4 just because the mother is pregnant now doesn't
5 mean she won't be again in the future. So there
6 are future babies potentially still at risk.
7 And at the same time you're trying to deal with
8 the existing problem, you need to prevent new
9 ones from starting. So it actually is a pretty
10 complex effort across multiple parts of the
11 health system.

12 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Thank you, Doctor.
13 I appreciate your time here today.

14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
15 1:21.

16 (Recess had.)

17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
18 record, 1:34.

19 FURTHER EXAMINATION OF MARY APPLGATE, M.D.

20 BY MS. O'GORMAN:

21 Q. Good afternoon again. I just have a
22 few more questions for you.

23 You were asked by counsel for
24 Plaintiff about various initiatives undertaken
25 by the ODM and whether industry participants had

1 provided support.

2 Do you recall those questions?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Have you ever been in contact with
5 manufacturers of pharmaceutical drugs or other
6 industry participants to request support for
7 opioid-related initiatives?

8 A. We're actually not allowed to do
9 that. That would represent a conflict of
10 interest.

11 Q. So would it be a conflict of
12 interest for the manufacturers to have provided
13 support or simply for you to contact them?

14 A. So I'm not the lawyer. I can just
15 tell you that we have strict standards around
16 conflicts of interest, so even the appearance of
17 impropriety would be problematic for us.

18 Q. Okay. So if support were to be
19 offered by manufacturers or other industry
20 participants, you would not be able to accept
21 that; is that correct?

22 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

23 MR. PENDELL: Objection.

24 A. So I'm not sure that that's actually
25 true. I cannot go out and ask for that because

1 it would be the appearance of impropriety.

2 Q. If a manufacturer came to you and
3 offered support, would you be able to take --
4 accept that offer?

5 A. I'd have to defer to legal folks.
6 I'd have to defer to legal counsel.

7 Q. Do you recall being asked about some
8 P&T committee meeting minutes?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Now -- and some of those meeting
11 minutes reflected that there were
12 representatives of pharmaceutical manufacturers
13 in attendance. Do you recall that?

14 A. Yes. Not as committee members but
15 as stakeholders, yes.

16 Q. Was there a list of participants or
17 attendees at these meetings retained as far as
18 you know?

19 A. I'm not sure if they have people --
20 generally in these meetings people sign in. The
21 documents that were given did not include the
22 attendance sheet, so it was just a summary
23 statement as to approximately how many were
24 there at that time.

25 Q. Was the attendance sheet retained

1 and stored somewhere?

2 A. I did not attend so I actually don't
3 know that level of detail.

4 Q. Okay. Does the fact that
5 manufacturers' representatives may have been in
6 attendance at a meeting mean they spoke at the
7 meeting?

8 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Objection to form.

9 A. The minutes reflect that they did
10 speak.

11 Q. If there were 30 manufacturer
12 representatives in attendance but only, say, two
13 or three were noted in the meeting minutes, does
14 that mean that only those couple actually spoke?

15 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Objection to form.

16 A. I wasn't there so I actually can't
17 comment on the nature of it. My understanding
18 is that there's discussion, there's a more
19 formal process now in which people who want to
20 speak need to submit that request in advance,
21 but back then I actually can't tell you what the
22 process was.

23 Q. If somebody spoke at the meeting,
24 would it be reflected in the minutes?

25 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

1 A. Yeah. I actually can't comment on
2 the degree to which every detail was included in
3 the minutes.

4 Q. And the P&T committee meetings
5 included consideration of oral drugs, not just
6 opioids, correct?

7 A. That's correct.

8 Q. So there would be pharmaceutical
9 manufacturer representatives for various types
10 of drugs other than opioids, correct?

11 A. I would presume so, yes.

12 Q. Okay. And you were asked
13 specifically about a clinical presentation made
14 by a manufacturer representative with regard to
15 Nucynta in 2009.

16 Do you recall that?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Would you expect that the P&T
19 committee would do its own investigation
20 independent of whatever information they were
21 given by the pharmaceutical representative?

22 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

23 MR. PENDELL: Objection.

24 A. The purpose of the P&T committee is
25 actually to have expertise in all these fields

1 to provide input. Many of the members actually
2 are researchers themselves. So I think all of
3 the information is taken into consideration, but
4 the agency does not conduct independent
5 investigations of every drug on the formulary.

6 Q. Does the P&T committee conduct that
7 independent investigation?

8 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

9 A. So I think there's review of the
10 literature, but they do not conduct studies. So
11 many of the members may be associated with
12 institutions that are looking at a variety of
13 topics but that's actually not the primary
14 purpose of the P&T committee.

15 Q. Would you expect that a presentation
16 by a pharmaceutical manufacturer would supplant
17 the research and judgment of the medical
18 professionals on the P&T committee?

19 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

20 A. I wouldn't say supplant. Perhaps
21 complement. I'd imagine that this was some of
22 the discussion that ensued at these meetings. I
23 think clinicians have a different view perhaps
24 than what the drug companies may have and it may
25 or may not match their experience or their

1 concerns.

2 Q. And the members would -- of the
3 committee would rely on their own clinical
4 judgment and experiences and not what the
5 manufacturer's representative told them; is that
6 what you would expect?

7 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

8 A. I would expect that they actually do
9 their own readings, have a good understanding of
10 the medical literature, and, like I said, any
11 additional information -- could be that those
12 representatives had additional information that
13 may have been helpful to the P&T committee.

14 MS. O'GORMAN: I have nothing
15 further. Thank you.

16 EXAMINATION OF MARY APPELEGATE, M.D.

17 BY MR. PENDELL:

18 Q. I have one follow-up, Doctor.

19 Have you ever heard, in either your
20 personal capacity or in your capacity as a
21 representative of the ODM, of a single opioid
22 manufacturer reaching out to the Ohio Medicaid,
23 offering assistance to help with the opioid
24 crisis? Have you ever heard of that happening?

25 A. That has not happened. Actually, as

1 we tried to be strategic about how we were going
2 to address this issue at one of the earlier task
3 forces, we reviewed every public health
4 promising practice. We looked at collective
5 impact. We had every agency, every stakeholder
6 that we could think of who actively
7 participated, and the only one in that box which
8 I think was submitted at one of the earlier,
9 like prior to my first testimony -- the only
10 intervention that has not happened is the one in
11 which the pharmaceutical industry contributed to
12 the solution.

13 MR. PENDELL: I appreciate it. I
14 have no further questions, Doctor.

15 MS. ZINSMASER: If we have 30
16 seconds or so left, I have one clean-up question
17 from the pharmacy perspective.

18 MR. PENDELL: I don't have any
19 objections.

20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
21 1:41.

22 (Short recess had.)

23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
24 record, 1:42.

25 EXAMINATION OF MARY APPELATE, M.D.

1 BY MS. ZINSMASER:

2 Q. Dr. Applegate, I'm Kristin
3 Zinsmaster. I represent Walmart and I have just
4 one question for you, but it takes us back in
5 time a little bit so I'll set the stage.

6 Ms. Han was asking you about death
7 investigations and you testified that the
8 Department of Health performed such
9 investigations to your knowledge, correct?

10 A. Well, officially they house vital
11 statistics so they have the death certificates,
12 which are filled out by the coroners, who are
13 the ones who actually do the investigations and
14 the determination of causes of death.

15 Q. Okay. So coroners determine cause
16 of death and the Department of Health houses the
17 data or the results of that investigation?

18 A. That's correct.

19 Q. Thank you.

20 And you testified earlier that you
21 were not aware of either a coroner or the
22 Department of Health investigating manufacturers
23 or distributors, correct?

24 A. Correct.

25 MR. PENDELL: Form.

1 Q. Is your answer the same when it
2 comes to pharmacies? Are you aware of any
3 investigation that involved a pharmacy?

4 A. Well, at least within our agency,
5 there is a fraud and abuse section, and so if
6 there are unusual patterns by either providers,
7 clinicians or by pharmacies, there's actually an
8 investigation. And in my earlier testimony I
9 did talk about one of the first steps that we
10 took was actually to close what they called pill
11 mills, which were either clinical practices or
12 associations of pharmacies with clinical
13 practices or even pharmacies that actually were
14 not following the laws as it relates to
15 prescribing.

16 Q. So pill mills are prescribers,
17 correct?

18 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to the form.

19 A. Yes, but some -- some clinics
20 actually may have a pharmacy within them.

21 Q. Meaning that the prescriber
22 dispenses the medication in addition to
23 prescribing it, correct?

24 A. Or there may be a pharmacy within it
25 or there may be a very tight pharmacy associated

1 with it so that every client goes to the same
2 pharmacy. So there are a number of different
3 arrangements when those pill mills were closed.

4 Q. Okay. But are you aware -- taking
5 us back to the specific question, are you aware
6 of any death investigation that involved a
7 pharmacy?

8 MR. SCHNIEDERS: Object to form.

9 MR. PENDELL: Objection.

10 A. So I personally can't answer that
11 because it may be the Board of Pharmacy or a
12 different state department that actually looked
13 into that.

14 Q. But you personally are not aware of
15 such an investigation?

16 A. No.

17 MS. ZINSMASER: That's it for me.
18 Thank you, Doctor.

19 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

20 MR. DOVE: Counsel, I just want to
21 say a couple things for the record.

22 First, as we said early in the
23 deposition, it's our position that the
24 deposition of Ohio Medicaid remains open. We're
25 still waiting on documents, e-mails from

1 Dr. Wharton and from Dr. Applegate, and some
2 additional documents, and so we're going to work
3 with the department to figure out the best way
4 to deal with that, but in our view, we are
5 entitled to additional testimony.

6 And, in addition, there were certain
7 areas of testimony today where Dr. Applegate
8 conceded that she was not the person most
9 knowledgeable about that area and that she would
10 have to defer to her pharmacy team. So, again,
11 these are areas we can negotiate and discuss,
12 but our position is the deposition remains open.

13 MR. PENDELL: It is our position
14 that -- first of all, we'll object.

15 It is my understanding from counsel
16 for the witness that she offered to move the
17 deposition date so that you could have those
18 documents and you refused to do so. You've now
19 sat with this witness on two occasions. There
20 was another witness that you sat with. So
21 that's now three witnesses that you've had on
22 these topics. You gave broad deposition topics
23 on top of it. She's not obligated as a
24 corporate witness to be able to anticipate every
25 single question that you're going to ask. And I

1 would also note for the record that several
2 times at least today and in the transcript I
3 read from last time you would put a document in
4 front of her, read it and then ask her isn't
5 that true. So I think that you've more than had
6 ample opportunity. You may not have chosen to
7 use the time the way that in retrospect you wish
8 you had, but we do object to keeping the
9 deposition open.

10 MS. LINN: And I would just also add
11 that we've made our pharmacy team names known
12 from months and months ago, that those were an
13 option to have as a representative and as a
14 witness, so that's not been a secret either.

15 MR. DOVE: I would just have to say
16 for the record, from our perspective, Michelle
17 Barger's name was identified early on and then
18 the department decided to pull her. She did not
19 want to be deposed. And so we've been trying to
20 work cooperatively with the department in its
21 selection of witnesses. If you're saying those
22 witnesses are available for deposition, that's
23 something we can take into consideration as to
24 who is the appropriate person for the next
25 round. It's just -- you know, again, we don't

1 have to get into --

2 MR. PENDELL: I will object that
3 discovery is closed as far as I know. It's been
4 closed for like a month.

5 MR. SCHNIEDERS: And these are not
6 new topics at this point. You served an
7 incredibly broad 30(b)(6). This witness was
8 adequately and above adequately prepared to
9 answer questions related to that 30(b)(6) that
10 were within the scope. So we would object.

11 MS. ZINSMASER: Plaintiffs'
12 counsel, you requested yourself to keep this
13 deposition open. Are you withdrawing that
14 request?

15 MR. SCHNIEDERS: To be clear, I
16 didn't say -- I said we might ask, based upon
17 the production we received at 6:00 last night,
18 when we have a chance to look at those, if we
19 need to. As of right now, we are not holding
20 this deposition open.

21 MS. ZINSMASER: I wanted to clarify
22 the status of that request.

23 MR. PENDELL: We will withdraw.

24 MR. DOVE: Thank you.

25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1:49.

(Deposition concluded at 1:49 p.m.)

- - - - -

1 Whereupon, counsel was requested to give
2 instruction regarding the witness' review of
3 the transcript pursuant to the Civil Rules.

4

5 SIGNATURE:

6 Transcript review was requested pursuant to
7 the applicable Rules of Civil Procedure.

8

9 TRANSCRIPT DELIVERY:

10 Counsel was requested to give instruction
11 regarding delivery date of transcript.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

[illegible]

I, Renee L. Pellegrino, a Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within named witness, MARY APPLGATE, M.D., was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by the above referenced witness was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness; afterwards transcribed, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcription of the testimony so given by the above referenced witness.

I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment.

1 I do further certify that I am not a
2 relative, counsel or attorney for either party,
3 or otherwise interested in the event of this
4 action.

5 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
6 set my hand and affixed my seal of office at
7 Cleveland, Ohio, on this 2nd day of April,
8 2019.

9
10
11
12 
13

14 Renee L. Pellegrino, Notary Public
15 within and for the State of Ohio
16

17 My commission expires October 12, 2020.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Veritext Legal Solutions
1100 Superior Ave
Suite 1820
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Phone: 216-523-1313

April 2, 2019

To: Morgan Linn, Esq.

Case Name: In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation

Veritext Reference Number: 3255027

Witness: Mary Applegate, M.D. Deposition Date: 3/28/2019

Dear Sir/Madam:

Enclosed please find a deposition transcript. Please have the witness review the transcript and note any changes or corrections on the included errata sheet, indicating the page, line number, change, and the reason for the change. Have the witness' signature notarized and forward the completed page(s) back to us at the Production address shown above, or email to production-midwest@veritext.com.

If the errata is not returned within thirty days of your receipt of this letter, the reading and signing will be deemed waived.

Sincerely,
Production Department

NO NOTARY REQUIRED IN CA

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

DEPOSITION REVIEW
CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS

ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 3255027
CASE NAME: In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation
DATE OF DEPOSITION: 3/28/2019
WITNESS' NAME: Mary Applegate, M.D.

In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me.
I have made no changes to the testimony as transcribed by the court reporter.

Date Mary Applegate, M.D.
Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that:

They have read the transcript;
They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and
Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.

I have affixed my name and official seal
this _____ day of _____, 20____.

Notary Public

Commission Expiration Date

DEPOSITION REVIEW
CERTIFICATION OF WITNESS

ASSIGNMENT REFERENCE NO: 3255027

CASE NAME: In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation

DATE OF DEPOSITION: 3/28/2019

WITNESS' NAME: Mary Applegate, M.D.

In accordance with the Rules of Civil Procedure, I have read the entire transcript of my testimony or it has been read to me.

I have listed my changes on the attached Errata Sheet, listing page and line numbers as well as the reason(s) for the change(s).

I request that these changes be entered as part of the record of my testimony.

I have executed the Errata Sheet, as well as this Certificate, and request and authorize that both be appended to the transcript of my testimony and be incorporated therein.

Date

Mary Applegate, M.D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County, the referenced witness did personally appear and acknowledge that:

They have read the transcript;
They have listed all of their corrections in the appended Errata Sheet;
They signed the foregoing Sworn Statement; and
Their execution of this Statement is of their free act and deed.

I have affixed my name and official seal
this _____ day of _____, 20____.

Notary Public

Commission Expiration Date

ASSIGNMENT NO: 3/28/2019

Commission Expiration Date

[& - 20th]

Page 1

&	06103 190:5	18 189:13 279:19	2009 330:20 334:2
& 190:21 191:2	08 348:23	299:22 300:2	334:15 346:18
193:19 198:13,15	1	1820 370:2	348:5 356:15
198:18 201:22	1 231:17 333:8	19 193:8 227:5	201 190:9 192:8
260:20 261:8	1,000 344:23 346:1	190 192:3	2010 193:20,22
0	1.9 346:9	193 192:4	206:4,9 240:13
015989 193:17	1.9. 346:5	195 192:5	260:21 261:12,16
258:18,24	10 230:7 236:4	1:17 198:7	262:24 264:2
016480 194:4	253:20,21 325:20	1:18 189:15	265:16,25 267:13
269:12,18	325:22 330:17,18	1:21 352:15	320:1 346:24
022801 300:9	334:14	1:34 352:18	2011 206:4,9 264:8
022802 300:10	10036-6797	1:41 359:21	316:17 323:14
027015 194:7	191:14	1:42 359:24	329:11 332:23
281:3,10	1095 191:13	1:49 366:1,3	347:20 348:9,24
027016 281:4	10:29 247:8	1st 206:4,4,9,9	349:16
03/2009 334:4	10:30 200:9 201:5	2	2012 193:12
034210 194:10	10:58 267:18	2 189:17 231:18	245:22 246:9,19
291:11,19	11 240:14	287:18 300:24	247:15 275:23
034224 291:12	110 230:14,15	330:25 333:1	347:24
034768 194:14,16	1100 370:1	335:4,6,23 370:4	2013 207:14,23,23
300:18 302:16,21	11:21 267:21	2.4 346:21	261:16 270:6
034780 302:16	12 305:21 335:20	2.5 345:12	348:5
038848 193:23	369:17	2/2019 193:6	2015 345:14,20
265:11,17	120 270:17 276:10	216:18	348:9,24 349:16
039326 193:13	121st 190:8	20 190:4 210:15	2016 279:11 280:1
246:10,17	12:10 306:7	371:16 372:22	340:25
039327 246:17	12:26 306:10	373:22	2017 193:17
039341 193:20	12:36 313:23	20001-4956 191:5	258:17 259:8
260:22 261:5	12:37 314:1	20005 190:22	286:18 292:17
039342 261:5	12:45 321:16	2000s 205:21	2018 193:8,15
04 348:22	12:47 321:19	2004 341:19	194:20 227:5
04049 227:17	12th 190:22	346:12 349:5	235:5 249:4,12
040493 227:17	13 193:17 258:17	2005 346:18	255:14 281:18
040500 227:18	320:1 330:2	2006 205:25	301:3,10 337:13
040711 193:15	13th 259:7	206:25 240:5,9	2019 189:19 198:2
248:22 249:5	15th 301:3,10	346:24	204:22 218:18,23
040715 250:14	16 293:16 345:15	2007 345:11	369:8 370:4
040744 252:4	17 189:7,11 286:14	347:19	202 190:23 191:5
040756 248:22	286:15 329:18,19	2008 346:12	2020 369:17
	17th 190:4	347:24 349:5	20th 270:5

[21 - 45132]

Page 2

21 193:5 216:15,21 225:21 2103 270:8 212 191:14 216 193:5 217:3 216-523-1313 370:3 217-8800 191:10 218-2722 190:5 22 193:7 194:19 227:3,10 337:13 221 195:3 2227 369:13 227 193:7 23 193:10 234:13 234:19 236:23 230-7676 190:10 234 193:10 195:3 23rd 201:24 202:3 202:21 204:17 205:10 24 193:11 246:7 247:10 240 195:4 242 195:4 246 193:11 249 193:14 25 193:14,20 248:21 249:2 260:21 262:24 264:1 326:10 254 195:5,5 255 195:6 256 195:6 258 193:16 26 193:16 258:15 258:22 261 193:18 195:7 262 195:7 263 195:8,8,9	264 195:9,10,10 265 193:21 266 195:11,11,12 267 192:9 195:12 269 194:3 26th 190:13 27 193:18 260:18 261:2 273 195:13 277 195:13 278 195:14,14 279 195:15 28 189:19 193:21 198:2 265:10,14 280 195:15 2804 189:6,7 198:7 281 194:5 282-0515 190:14 284 195:16 285 195:16 286 195:17 288 195:17,18 29 193:22 194:3 265:16 269:9,16 290 195:18,19 291 194:8 195:19 293 195:20 294 195:20,21,21 195:22,22 295 195:23,23 296 195:24 298 195:24 299 195:25 29th 265:25 332:22 2nd 369:7	3.8 348:2 3/28/2019 370:8 371:3 372:3 373:2 30 190:13 194:5 202:8 221:11,13 261:15 262:2 281:1,7 286:1 292:16 297:2 329:11 355:11 359:15 365:7,9 300 194:11 290:4 302 194:15 304 196:3,3 305 196:4,4 306 196:5 307 196:5,6 308 196:6 31 194:8 291:10,15 300:7 310 196:7,7,8 311 196:8,9 312 196:9 313 196:10 314 192:10 196:10 315 196:11,11,12 196:12,13 317 196:13,14,14 196:15,15 319 196:16,16 31st 292:17 32 194:11 300:8,13 320 196:17,17 321 192:11 196:18 196:18 323 196:19,19 324 196:20 3255027 370:7 371:2 372:2 326 196:20 329 196:21	33 194:15 302:14 302:19 322:9 323:1 337:1 330 196:21 332 196:22 333 196:22 334 194:17 336 196:23,23,24 196:24 337 194:18 196:25 197:3 34 194:17 333:25 334:3,7 342 197:3 344 197:4,4 35 194:18 337:7,9 337:17 353 197:5,5 355 197:6,6 356 197:7,7,8 357 197:8,9 358 192:12 197:9 36 304:13 361 197:10,10 362 197:11,11 363 197:12 368 192:14
			4
			4 303:15 4.5 348:6 40 278:13 289:11 293:17 304:3 318:8 400 190:18 43 303:23 43215 190:14,18 434-5186 190:23 44114 370:2 45004 189:11 45132 189:13

[45909 - additional]

Page 3

45909 189:15	210:14,25 211:17	abuse 261:10	actions 252:14
4950 191:9	212:6 221:19	262:6,18,21 263:1	292:25 315:20
5	231:21 245:25	263:7,13,18,21	316:23
5 292:25 334:21	272:14 312:18	264:3,12 265:25	active 256:10
5,000 275:16	325:4	266:12,20,25	actively 359:6
50 190:17 327:21	800 190:14	267:11 299:17	activities 214:4
328:7	844 190:10	312:14 334:23	306:16 311:18
54.3 231:17	85 207:6,10,22	335:17,24 336:13	activity 244:8
55402 191:10	209:17,19,22	361:5	293:22 331:22
6	210:14 211:17	abused 335:11,25	332:10
6 202:8 221:11,13	212:6 231:21	336:10	actual 217:3 225:4
234:24 235:5,9,13	850 191:4	abusers 335:5	acupuncture
235:25 236:5,21	860 190:5	accept 353:20	289:22 318:10
253:4,20 261:15	89 276:1	354:4	acupuncturists
262:2 329:11	9	access 222:10	290:1
333:2 365:7,9	9 235:9,11,12,24	226:11 233:21	acute 237:14
6.1 348:15	255:13 304:12	241:8,14,17,22	239:16 280:14
612 191:10	328:11,12 332:21	242:7 261:10	282:18 285:22,24
614 190:19	332:21 335:20	262:6 265:24	286:10 289:17
662-6000 191:5	90 191:9 270:17	266:11 267:10	ad 274:23
66209 190:9	328:16,25	284:17,19,22	add 211:8 233:4
67.76 231:18	9:01 189:20 198:3	285:5,15 290:24	265:1 341:25
6731 190:8	a	338:6	364:10
698-3500 191:14	a.m. 189:20 198:3	accounting 228:2	addicted 308:20
6:00 365:17	aaron 189:8	accurate 265:22	308:21 339:5,8
6:59 199:14	ability 344:1	266:5,7,23 272:8	340:1
7	able 199:21	279:4	addiction 252:17
7 234:24 303:10	232:20 241:22	achieved 293:10	279:20 282:2
327:11,12,12	242:3 253:1	acknowledge	298:12 309:12
333:8	254:12,22 257:2	371:11 372:16	313:1 331:9,22
72.45 231:20	258:4 261:17	acs 228:14 229:19	332:9 335:5
725 190:22	262:6 277:15	act 335:7 371:14	344:10
75 189:23	295:24 312:3	372:20	addition 279:21
752-5573 190:19	316:20 329:23	acting 193:12	289:15 361:22
7th 330:19 334:14	347:14 353:20	235:15,15 239:14	363:6
8	354:3 363:24	239:15 243:2,2	additional 200:20
8 303:16	absolute 325:3	246:8,19 247:14	203:23 204:18
80 207:6,10,21	abstinence 338:12	247:18,22 266:17	211:8 248:14,16
209:17,19,22	339:14,16 342:3	action 223:10	249:25 270:18
	345:7 346:1	238:21 242:15	286:2,9 306:22
		309:6 314:7 369:4	311:17,18 358:11

[additional - answer]

Page 4

358:12 363:2,5 address 226:10 294:22 310:6,10 311:9 359:2 370:15 addressed 201:7 261:7 263:23 264:13 285:12 addresses 280:23 addressing 226:6 312:11 adequate 214:19 312:6,10 adequately 365:8 365:8 adhere 213:4 220:12 238:1 291:7 adherence 251:3,4 252:1 275:4 adhering 288:11 350:23 adjournment 368:22 adjusted 340:24 adjustments 302:10,11 administered 231:7 administrative 229:5 285:6 administratively 284:18 administrator 228:7 249:19 administrators 229:18 adults 286:4 advance 220:24 355:20	advanced 283:14 advocacy 327:23 328:9,20 329:2 affiliated 284:1 affirmatively 319:8 affixed 369:6 371:15 372:21 aforesaid 368:12 afternoon 314:4 352:21 ag's 203:11 age 201:12 211:8 340:24 agencies 242:17 252:15 268:12 289:1,6 312:3 313:7 agency 205:18,25 206:18,23 207:13 207:14,17 212:5 220:14 221:6,24 223:19 224:5,12 224:17,20 225:5 225:22 226:18,18 228:10,17 229:1 229:10,13,21 232:15,18 233:10 233:16,25 237:17 237:25 239:12 240:3,22 241:8 243:5,12 244:13 245:3,6 248:24 249:16 250:1 251:9,23 253:6,25 258:6,23 261:4,15 264:2,11 265:23 266:8 267:1 268:22 269:3 274:23 283:2,5 286:17 288:24	289:4 305:23 308:19 309:20 312:23 313:6 357:4 359:5 361:4 agency's 278:12 agents 333:2 aggregate 241:20 242:10 ago 252:11 271:2 281:17 299:22 300:2,5 364:12 agonist 335:3,22 agonists 335:12 agree 211:1 264:1 264:19 293:24 294:5 307:4,13 330:9 agreement 193:6 207:6,10,22 216:17,24 217:25 218:15,17,19 219:3,5,8,20 225:7 225:11,15,19,20 225:25 243:11,20 244:2 agreements 225:5 225:7 243:21 ahan 191:6 ahead 201:10 221:16 234:7 277:22 278:3 280:9 317:25 aim 292:12,14 akron 190:2 al 189:10,12,14,14 alleviating 280:21 allow 211:5 232:18 allowed 222:4,25 285:25 288:7 294:21 353:8	allows 232:15 alternative 290:1 332:14 alternatives 289:16 americas 191:13 amount 231:6 276:14 ample 364:6 analgesic 333:2 analgesics 236:24 237:2 331:4 analyses 243:13 243:16 301:18 analysis 223:3 231:23 277:5 288:24 analysts 268:4,7 268:12,19,23 269:3 277:7 308:12 analytic 268:25 analytics 299:10 299:20,24 318:13 analyze 268:8 analyzed 269:3 anna 191:3 198:15 267:24 announcement 223:13 annual 244:22 246:2 275:24 answer 221:17 242:1 254:21 255:23 256:13 261:17 262:3 264:17 288:3 294:24 295:24 307:8,16 315:15 317:24 319:17 320:4,16 322:6
--	---	--	--

[answer - authorization]

Page 5

330:14 333:17 361:1 362:10 365:9 answered 234:6 316:18 317:2,18 319:12 anticipate 262:3 363:24 anybody 280:19 327:2 anymore 257:15 apn's 287:16 apns 283:12,17,21 apologize 323:24 appear 248:16 371:11 372:15 appearance 353:16 354:1 appearances 190:1 191:1 192:3 198:11 appeared 326:5 appears 218:22 227:14 287:19 328:25 330:22 333:18 334:17 349:5,10 appended 372:11 372:18 appendices 217:16 applegate 189:18 192:7 193:16 198:5 201:12,17 201:19 202:2 204:15 216:14 217:8 225:4 227:2 227:9,20 229:15 234:12,18 246:6 246:14 247:9 248:18 249:1 256:16 258:14,16	258:21 260:17 261:1,6 265:8,13 267:22,24 269:8 269:19 281:6,13 291:14 300:12 302:18 306:11,13 314:2,4 321:20 334:6 352:19 358:16 359:25 360:2 363:1,7 368:9 370:8 371:4 371:9 372:4,13 373:20 applegate's 200:3 applicable 367:7 applied 215:7 applies 314:24 apply 226:14 282:14 301:21 314:22 appointed 204:22 appreciate 352:13 359:13 appreciated 350:8 appropriate 286:3 364:24 approval 211:10 approve 263:13 approved 209:5 259:19,25 267:1 324:20 approximate 345:16 approximately 198:3 199:14 210:15 245:22 299:22 326:10 327:21 328:7,16 330:2 332:22 354:23	april 369:7 370:4 area 301:20 310:9 318:1 347:15 363:9 areas 238:19 251:8 363:7,11 arms 309:18 arrangements 362:3 arrived 205:24 articulates 231:1 aside 248:19 asked 204:5 234:6 302:12 317:2,17 322:16 324:12 326:4 331:9 351:10 352:23 354:7 356:12 asking 219:10 221:10 235:20 239:6 268:1 287:20 317:4 329:9 360:6 asks 263:12,16 aspects 314:24 322:16 assess 270:22,23 assessment 275:11 305:18 assign 316:14 assignment 371:2 372:2 373:2 assistance 193:5 216:16,23 358:23 assistant 199:7 assisted 216:3,4 222:17,21 223:17 338:7 assists 238:16 associated 275:25 297:1 357:11	361:25 association 282:24 associations 327:23 328:9,20 329:3 345:5 361:12 assume 217:21 270:5 assumptions 271:20,21 attached 372:7 attachments 193:9 227:5 attempt 336:19 attend 263:10 321:1 326:15 327:6 329:23 355:2 attendance 354:13 354:22,25 355:6 355:12 attendees 354:17 attention 217:18 223:12 250:13,15 252:3 253:20 263:19 264:24 287:2 289:15 312:24 324:7 attorney 190:12 199:8,8 202:24 313:21 369:2 attorneygeneral.... 190:15 attorneys 203:10 august 270:5 authorization 207:18 208:19 209:10 210:2,16 210:19 212:9,14 212:19 213:1 224:23 230:25
--	--	--	--

[authorization - bit]

Page 6

232:10,12 233:13 234:1 236:6,9 239:14 240:11 256:18 258:10 266:18 325:2,7 authorize 372:11 automated 241:15 availability 222:8 223:4 available 211:24 225:1 226:17 256:18 266:17 289:17,23 320:10 325:9,11 338:22 364:22 ave 370:1 avenue 191:13 average 276:17 346:12,17,24 347:19,24 348:5,9 348:23 aware 201:3 203:7 204:18 205:6,8 206:16 215:20 219:18 222:15 248:11 252:12 264:2,8,11,20,21 279:19 290:4,13 290:18 309:17 311:23 312:2 315:2,7,18 316:21 317:13 321:10,12 326:4,14 336:10 343:19 360:21 361:2 362:4,5,14 awareness 289:8	babies 338:15 339:22,24 342:7 342:18 343:15 345:13,15 346:9 352:6 babtist 190:16 199:4,4 203:13 247:1 baby 343:14 350:12 back 199:24 201:24 205:12 218:3,11 247:7,10 253:3,19 267:20 284:14 290:3 302:9 304:1 306:9 313:25 321:18 325:17,19 330:17 340:10,10 352:17 355:21 359:23 360:4 362:5 370:15 bad 348:16 bailet 259:13,24 bailet's 260:5 bailit 193:17 258:16 barger's 364:17 barnes 193:18,22 260:19 261:9 265:15,24 266:11 barriers 233:18 312:12 based 199:23 248:12 261:22,25 278:21 279:7 282:15 331:15 332:13 333:6 342:25 350:24 365:16	basis 239:9 329:16 bates 193:13,15,17 193:20,22 194:4,6 194:9,13,15 227:14 246:10,16 248:22 249:4 258:17,24 260:22 265:11,16 269:11 269:17 281:3,9 291:11,18 300:9 300:18 302:15,21 338:18 bear 307:4 338:18 bears 246:16 248:21 258:24 261:4 265:11 bechtel 284:10 287:19,19 began 201:23 beginning 193:12 193:15,20,22 194:6,9,13,15 246:10 249:4 260:22 265:16 281:9,21 291:18 300:17 302:20 begins 247:15 begun 260:7 behalf 190:2,7,11 190:20 191:2,7,12 198:14,16,18,21 198:23 202:7 333:15 behavioral 214:20 304:24 305:11 351:1 behaviors 339:8 believe 204:5 207:2 231:24 232:8 239:25 244:11 249:22	254:10 256:22 258:7 311:16 313:20 342:11 beneficiaries 218:9 297:7,11,15 308:20 310:21 beneficiary 295:15 307:2 benefit 205:11,15 206:1,5,10,19 208:6 219:4,6 220:5 233:20,23 249:18 289:22 295:13 319:1 benefits 228:7 229:18 319:2 benjamin 193:7 227:3 best 208:8 215:10 228:1 232:25 247:11,17 248:12 251:4 309:19 312:5 340:9 350:24 363:3 better 233:21 250:9,25 259:5 276:7 289:9 292:1 297:3 338:9,14,15 347:8 351:7,11,18 beyond 202:20 221:15 222:10 290:10 294:20 310:11 big 344:5 birth 214:15 339:10 births 344:24 345:8 346:1,10 348:15 bit 208:23 210:21 213:23 222:18
b			
b 202:8 221:11,13 261:15 262:2 329:11 331:3 365:7,9			

[bit - center]

Page 7

238:20 241:22 319:5 360:5 blue 340:21 341:5 341:6,10 board 214:13 215:3 241:14,19 242:14,24 243:7 243:12,16 244:3 244:12,14,22,25 245:14 252:19 270:13 284:13 288:11 301:7 329:20 362:11 body 243:23 280:10 bold 283:12 books 215:24 born 339:4,5 342:7,18 343:4,6 bottom 236:24 283:22 284:16 301:1 329:25 330:23,25 334:3 335:20 box 303:14 359:7 bracket 349:17 brand 223:5 253:23 254:3,8 255:3,4,5,15 brands 222:24 254:16 break 257:10,12 267:16 306:4,5 briefly 199:11 321:23 322:8 bring 320:17 321:6 brings 274:4 broad 190:13 209:1 214:14 262:1 281:24	363:22 365:7 broader 208:5 211:5 219:13 285:1 broadly 270:23 brown 349:7,11 349:14 bubble 287:23 building 190:17 bullet 230:3,4 263:20 303:14 burling 191:2 198:13,16 201:22 business 212:4 232:23 butted 222:9	283:6 294:25 295:24 318:2 358:20,20 capitol 189:22 capsules 276:11 caption 368:21 car 343:23 cardinal 190:20 198:18 care 193:6 194:12 205:12,13,16 206:1,5,11 207:5 208:1,11,16 209:14,23 210:4 211:13,14 212:8 212:13,17,23 213:8,13,19 214:2 214:11,14,24 215:11 216:10,17 216:24 217:10,21 218:5,8,9 219:5,12 219:17,20,22 220:15 221:8,24 222:23 223:2,21 224:6,13,18,20 225:6,10,15,23 226:15,19 230:23 232:9,11 233:12 234:2,22 236:18 238:1,21,24 239:4 239:13,17 240:1 240:17 250:9,24 251:15 252:24 253:8,11 259:4,14 260:12 267:9 268:23,24 271:24 272:2 274:19 276:8 279:22 281:25 283:24 285:7,16 287:21 292:1,16 293:1,21	296:12,21,23,23 297:4,6 298:1,21 299:2,7 300:15 303:24 304:5,10 307:20 308:10 314:22,25 318:14 318:18 338:6,9 350:10,11,14 351:3,5,11 caring 338:12 carve 206:17 carved 205:11,12 205:16 206:1,5,10 case 189:7,11,13 189:15 198:6,7 220:9 255:22 261:25 262:1 275:6 282:6 289:2 295:17 345:15 370:6 371:3 372:3 cases 200:13 categories 231:8 349:20 category 224:14 224:19,20,22 caught 287:22 344:15 cause 310:16 311:11 360:15 368:12 caused 223:19 causes 311:15,19 360:14 cdc 277:11 279:10 279:14,18,21,25 280:1 290:3,5 cdc's 279:17 center 190:3 261:9 262:5 265:24 266:11 268:17 297:25 299:13
	c		
	c 193:18,22 260:18 261:9 265:15 c2 331:10 ca 370:25 cabinet 238:20 242:15 calculated 231:2 345:7 calculation 231:13 calculations 346:13 call 339:14 called 201:13 242:16 292:4 295:1 331:17 337:25 361:10 calling 247:14 calls 295:21 307:7 316:25 capability 217:23 286:17 capacities 238:16 capacity 202:8 221:11,12,13		

centers 282:25 certain 213:19 222:4,10 223:14 226:6 272:3,12 296:5 363:6 certainly 225:11 238:23 245:20 264:22 309:20 316:15 320:19 321:5 327:7 certificate 192:14 368:1 372:11 certificates 360:11 certification 371:1 372:1 certified 201:15 214:13 certify 368:8,19 369:1 cetera 246:2 293:8 304:25 chance 342:20 365:18 change 223:5 228:6,11 229:8 230:4 231:2 249:13,14,21 250:2,6 253:14 268:20 276:21,23 277:4,6 295:9 306:18 307:1 370:13,14 372:8 373:3 changed 204:15 313:15,15 347:2 348:10 changes 205:1,4 220:21 232:22 233:8 370:12 371:7 372:7,9	charge 282:23 chart 235:15 341:21,22 342:10 342:15,25 345:2 345:18,22 check 205:17 206:7,22 207:12 223:22 229:11 230:17 232:6 253:16 254:4 256:23 259:23 272:16,20 274:16 275:13 285:21 286:13 293:12 checking 242:25 247:24 271:25 272:13 275:4,17 checkpoints 237:15 child 311:17 children 279:18 286:5 343:4 chiropractors 289:25 choice 296:9 choices 312:9 choose 297:9 chooses 234:3 chosen 364:6 chris 199:1 321:22 christopher 190:8 chronic 252:2 277:12 280:7,11 280:13 282:19 289:18 290:7 church 190:4 circle 304:8 circumstance 280:19 circumstances 248:11 288:9	297:20 cited 277:11 city 189:12 190:2 citycenter 191:4 civil 201:14 367:3 367:7 371:5 372:5 claim 309:4 317:7 claims 228:17 229:3 241:9 248:12 249:24 250:8 269:4 clarification 204:5 clarify 219:9 238:7 277:18,24 278:20 311:2 349:14 365:21 class 228:4 230:16 classes 228:3 251:5 clean 359:16 clear 200:2 201:2 217:2 218:20,25 221:5 245:19 264:23 287:9 293:20 345:19 365:15 clearly 305:10 cleveland 189:12 369:7 370:2 client 362:1 clinical 193:14 214:4 215:9,10,16 240:12 247:17 249:3,11,15,22 250:7,10 251:25 295:10 297:22 318:19,22 320:18 331:10 356:13 358:3 361:11,12 clinician 264:22 265:1 283:25	284:12 306:19 307:1 clinician's 288:10 clinicians 223:4 248:1 251:1 265:5 272:1 276:3 279:22,23 282:1 285:7 287:6,11 290:17,24 295:10 299:8 304:8 318:21 320:7 351:10 357:23 361:7 clinics 361:19 close 298:24 361:10 closed 362:3 365:3 365:4 closest 223:24 clr 189:25 cmcnamara 190:23 coalitions 312:18 code 308:13 coded 314:13 320:7 341:3 347:6 collaborating 259:14 collaborative 194:19 337:13,25 colleagues 245:13 270:13 collective 252:14 289:7 359:4 colleen 190:21 198:17 color 341:3 347:6 347:11 348:12 349:14 colors 347:3 348:10 349:2,21
--	--	---	---

[colors - content]

Page 9

349:24 columbus 189:23 190:14,18 198:4 column 236:6 combinations 216:1 come 199:24 222:14,16 223:11 233:3 260:1 286:21 323:19 324:2,5 327:4 328:3 comes 296:21 361:2 coming 336:18 comment 229:23 232:1 240:7 250:4 261:11 263:11 355:17 356:1 commenting 332:4 comments 252:18 307:25 commercial 342:4 342:4 commission 369:17 371:19 372:25 373:25 commissioned 368:8 committee 193:19 215:2 247:20 260:21 261:8 262:15,25 263:13 267:2 281:22 319:21 320:11,22 321:5 324:22 325:22 326:2,21 327:13 328:12 333:8 354:8,14 356:4,19,24 357:6 357:14,18 358:3	358:13 committees 319:6 319:9 common 223:1 communication 223:9 communities 312:17 community 316:6 companies 357:24 compare 235:21 235:22 compared 209:25 210:6 211:14 224:8 254:2 345:13 compares 231:4 compiling 253:16 complaints 250:25 complement 357:21 complete 202:12 202:16 246:3 completed 368:22 370:15 completely 199:21 complex 301:16 352:10 component 338:11 components 336:25 computer 247:1 conceded 363:8 concern 241:24 242:4 284:17,22 285:12 288:15 290:6 295:12 306:19 307:2 concerning 309:7 concerns 220:8 280:5 287:25	358:1 concerted 318:7 concluded 260:5 366:3 conclusion 295:21 307:7 332:14 conclusions 248:15 condition 202:15 214:16 295:10 306:18 307:1 311:7 conditions 218:8 280:16 285:9 305:11 conduct 243:16 311:10 357:4,6,10 conducting 288:24 confidentiality 200:7,10 201:6 confirm 235:22 236:5 258:4 confirmed 200:8 200:11 conflict 353:9,11 conflicts 353:16 conjunction 251:24 288:19 308:11 316:5 connect 350:21 connected 207:19 209:16 282:16 297:6 307:24 connecticut 190:5 connectivity 278:6 connolly 190:21 198:18 consensus 221:19 221:22 224:24 228:3 229:9 230:6 230:23 231:1,15	231:17,18,19,21 233:5 236:19 325:4 consequences 287:8 consider 221:20 253:25 288:13 303:4 considerable 211:11 consideration 262:7 320:24 331:1 356:5 357:3 364:23 considerations 216:6 considered 215:10 215:23 218:13 219:2,7 266:25 considering 213:20 263:1,7 319:2 320:12 considers 263:4 consistency 345:9 consistent 275:18 344:13 console 339:20 constant 330:11 constellation 339:13 constrained 241:17 273:25 cont'd 191:1 194:1 196:1 197:1 contact 337:22 353:4,13 contains 335:22 contemplated 218:14 219:3,8 content 227:21 269:21,23 270:11
--	---	--	--

282:14 300:23 314:20 context 210:23 215:23 219:13 220:5 222:15,19 248:10,14 261:13 303:25 331:15 contin 255:15,15 255:17 continuation 202:3 continue 217:22 continued 189:17 201:17 continues 330:23 348:16 continuing 260:13 contract 217:16 218:4 226:5 contributed 359:11 control 233:11,21 274:7 316:9 controlled 216:5 222:6 248:2 270:24,25 271:9 271:16 272:7 273:18,21,23 274:3 275:12 296:17 335:4,23 conversation 285:1 286:6 287:4 conversations 200:19 cooperatively 364:20 coordinate 250:17 296:23 338:6 coordinated 252:24 271:24 296:2,4,14 297:8	297:16 coordinating 276:8 coordination 260:11 298:14 copies 240:18 copy 227:14 235:5 327:12 copying 227:15 corcoran 204:22 204:25 core 326:22 350:25 corner 346:4 coroner 360:21 coroners 311:16 360:12,15 corporate 190:3 363:24 corporation 191:2 198:14 201:25 correct 203:14 204:23,24 205:13 205:14 206:3,12 209:3,15,16 216:11,12 224:1,2 225:17 226:16 228:10,12,14,15 228:18,19 229:7 232:13,14,16,17 233:14 234:3 236:3,18 240:6,9 240:19 241:4,6,7 241:11,12,16 244:2 256:3 259:8 259:9,11,15 262:8 262:9,11,12 263:14 268:5,6 271:12 272:24 283:10 294:9,13 296:1,8 304:22	306:20 315:11 322:23 324:3,4 325:11,16 327:14 328:13,21,23 329:5,20 330:12 333:15 334:15,16 336:10,14,17,23 337:1,5,21 340:5 341:8,13 342:16 343:3,8 345:22 346:22,25 347:3 348:6,7,18,25 349:4,8,22,25 353:21 356:6,7,10 360:9,18,23,24 361:17,23 368:16 corrections 370:12 372:17 correctly 338:24 correlate 209:9 correlation 325:1 counsel 198:10 199:5 200:14 217:2,13 261:23 306:3 324:12 326:1 329:7 338:17 352:23 354:6 362:20 363:15 365:12 367:1,10 369:2 counties 349:3,6 349:10 351:15 country 210:10 309:17 county 189:10,14 190:2,7 199:3 321:24 346:5,8,20 347:2,21,25 348:6 348:9,15 368:4 371:10 372:15	couple 204:4 245:12 251:8 344:4 352:2 355:14 362:21 course 223:1 245:7 316:14 court 189:1 192:16 198:8 371:7 courtesy 200:14 cov.com 191:6,6 cover 208:1,3 211:1 214:23 219:11 225:2 256:9 319:14 coverage 205:2,7 213:20 218:13 219:2,22 225:23 228:23 229:1,2 239:5 250:17 263:13 266:24 314:23 covered 208:18,25 256:17 258:5,9 318:1,18 342:4 343:5,6 covering 261:15 covers 256:8 314:10 covington 191:2 198:13,15 201:22 create 223:7 233:20 287:8 351:4 created 254:15 criminal 335:7 336:1 crisis 194:12 300:16 358:24 criteria 210:18,21 210:22 296:10
---	--	---	---

[cross - deposited]

Page 11

cross 229:14 cschnieders 190:10 culture 350:19 cure 329:16 curing 280:21 current 207:25 234:20 244:9 currently 352:3 curve 301:21 custody 192:16 cut 227:15 cuyahoga 189:10 190:7 199:2 321:24 346:5,8,20 347:2,21,25 348:5 348:9 368:4	date 198:2 200:3 206:15 222:4 223:14 270:5 282:15 286:14 293:19 300:4 345:14,21 346:23 363:17 367:11 370:8 371:3,9,19 372:3,13,25 373:20,25 dated 193:8,17,19 193:22 218:17 227:4 247:15 258:16 259:7 260:21 262:23 265:15,25 270:4 281:18 330:19 dates 245:14 283:6 285:21 day 191:8 198:21 272:18,19 285:25 369:7 371:16 372:22 373:22 days 241:4 270:17 270:17 286:4,4 370:18 deal 201:10 236:16 318:11 338:2 352:2,7 363:4 dear 370:10 death 214:15 242:20 271:6 311:11,15,19 340:24 341:11 360:6,11,14,16 362:6 deaths 252:13 287:14 288:18,23 310:7 311:10	debra 191:13 198:22 314:6 debra.ogorman 191:15 december 193:8 227:5 292:17 301:3,10 dechert 191:12 198:23 dechert.com 191:15 decide 210:18 212:9,14,23 213:14 282:12 decided 323:9 364:18 decision 229:1,2,6 324:21 decisions 228:21 228:23 decrease 292:15 decreasingly 347:10 dedicated 280:20 deed 371:14 372:20 deemed 370:19 defendants 191:12 198:23 202:1 313:21 314:7 defense 199:17 defer 224:3 231:11 354:5,6 363:10 definitely 257:6 definition 314:12 314:18 degree 356:2 delegation 290:16 delineate 282:3 delineated 237:15	delineating 292:6 deliverables 300:25 302:7 deliveries 304:2 345:12 delivers 230:5 delivery 367:9,11 denied 290:19 denominator 270:15 dental 304:10 dentist 303:18 dentistry 303:11 dentists 303:13,15 304:6 department 190:11,16 193:5 193:14 199:5,9 200:9 202:7,24 203:11,12 204:21 216:15,22 237:2,6 237:18 238:19 240:17 244:20 249:2 256:8 257:8 266:9 288:19 289:2,21 292:2 297:5 301:11 309:11,13 311:13 312:25 326:19 360:8,16,22 362:12 363:3 364:18,20 370:22 departments 272:17 dependency 280:15 dependent 259:15 339:1 depending 261:19 deposed 201:16 364:19
d			
d 191:13 d.c. 190:22 191:5 dan 189:8 dangerous 265:4 271:5 dark 303:14 341:6 341:9 349:11 darkest 349:14,15 dashboard 252:5 252:7 dashboards 302:1 data 241:9 242:10 243:20 268:4,7,8 268:12 269:4 274:9,10 275:23 277:7 289:1 297:21 311:14 316:5 318:4,22 345:21 360:17 database 241:23 242:5,7 243:15,25 253:13 271:25 274:2			

[deposition - dispensed]

Page 12

deposition 189:17 198:5 199:20,23 200:4,18,23 201:23 202:4,20 203:17,19,22 204:3,10,14,17 205:9 216:14 227:2 234:12 235:4,7 246:6 249:1 256:15 258:14 260:17 265:13 268:1 269:8 277:10 281:6 290:11 291:14 300:12 302:18 317:19 319:13 324:12 325:19 328:7 330:21 334:6 337:9 362:23,24 363:12,17,22 364:9,22 365:13 365:20 366:3 368:20 370:8,11 371:1,3 372:1,3 deprive 290:7 describe 227:25 228:20,22 318:3 described 230:11 293:9 302:2 312:16 318:16 describing 237:18 303:3 description 193:3 269:25 303:11 designated 294:7 designation 261:22 designations 200:8 200:11	designed 262:17 desire 200:17 desk 229:15 detail 207:16 209:12 211:9 223:23,24 226:1 231:6 237:10 254:5 286:9 298:23 355:3 356:2 detailed 223:3 231:10 details 237:21 254:14 351:9 determination 319:1 360:14 determinations 210:5 214:23 215:8 255:6 determine 209:23 360:15 determines 209:7 determining 314:9 deterrence 261:10 262:6 265:25 266:12 deterrent 262:21 263:1,7,13,18 266:20,25 267:11 detrimental 280:6 develop 243:8,9 245:5,9 280:14,17 343:21 developed 245:7 246:4 271:1 285:23 developing 281:23 304:15,16 development 302:4 318:9	diabetes 233:19,21 251:10 diagnoses 304:24 diagnosis 211:3,5 309:4 310:25 345:6 diarrhea 339:19 dictate 213:2 differ 209:15 225:7 difference 345:16 348:21 349:1 differences 222:8 319:25 different 208:21 209:14 211:13 218:19 228:3 231:23 247:18 251:8,16 265:4,7 274:12 295:6 296:24 303:24 304:3 335:16 350:19,19,20 357:23 362:2,12 differentiate 308:19 differently 273:16 difficult 202:16 339:20,23 350:22 difficulty 350:10 350:23 dig 322:10 325:20 dilaudid 336:7,9 direct 217:18 250:15 253:20 directing 252:3 263:19 directly 207:19 253:14 275:2 director 204:21,25 205:5 214:3,9	238:13 251:23 282:23 283:1 directors 213:18 213:25 214:18,22 216:9 220:7 237:9 291:6 discharge 345:25 discharged 345:6 discovery 365:3 discretion 209:22 210:4,13 discriminate 311:6 discuss 214:6,6 244:15 254:12,14 254:22 363:11 discussed 204:13 235:7 236:20 256:16 278:4 285:11 299:24 317:18 320:21 342:7 discussing 222:14 231:22 279:5 306:15 326:2 discussion 203:2,4 257:18 267:8 283:18 285:14,19 355:18 357:22 disorder 226:8 251:10 259:6 260:12 289:15 299:15 304:17 305:3,15 308:18 308:18 310:11 311:5 338:3,5 343:20 350:9,14 disorders 335:6 dispense 294:6 dispensed 245:21
--	---	---	--

[dispenses - drugs]

Page 13

dispenses 361:22	247:11 248:7,19	338:17 344:18	212:20,25 213:11
disproportionate	249:9 258:22,23	362:20 364:15	213:20 215:3
344:6	258:25 259:11	365:24	218:13 219:1,22
disproportionately	261:2,18 264:10	dr 193:17 198:5	220:16 221:9,25
342:19	269:9,16,20,22,24	200:3 201:19	223:21 224:7,14
distinction 273:10	270:4,11 281:1,1,7	202:2 204:15	225:23 230:20
273:15	281:14,20 282:9	217:8 225:4 227:9	234:14,20 235:6
distinguish 298:17	287:16 290:24	227:20 229:15	235:13,18 236:2,7
distributors	291:10,15,22	234:18 241:6	236:22 240:2,19
311:25 323:2	292:6 300:7,8,13	246:14 247:9	240:24 244:15
360:23	300:21 302:20,24	248:18 255:11	246:7,18 247:13
district 189:1,2	303:2 364:3	256:16 258:16,21	247:25 249:20
198:8	documentation	259:13,24 260:5	250:17,19,22
diversion 295:2	237:21 286:2	261:1,6 265:8	251:19 253:5,6,7
298:12 306:16	documents 199:15	267:24 268:3	254:1,2,3,3,6,8,15
307:5 333:7 335:6	200:12,21,22	269:19 281:13	255:14,16,18
336:1	203:1,8,21 212:6	283:23 284:4,10	256:9,16 257:23
diverted 307:3	237:18 299:21	287:19,19 292:23	258:5 270:2
diverting 295:18	308:16 354:21	306:13 314:4	274:10 287:13
298:19	362:25 363:2,18	317:18 318:1	296:6 309:3,7,11
division 189:3	doing 239:19	319:12,23 331:8	311:21,24 312:14
doc 284:19	260:8	333:6 360:2 363:1	320:12,13,24
docs 282:1 287:21	donald 319:19	363:1,7	321:10 324:16,20
304:5	door 278:7	draft 301:4,4,12	325:5,6,14 329:19
doctor 245:24	dosages 223:3	dramatic 289:12	331:9 332:5
276:1 290:20	306:18,25	293:15	333:20 335:5
295:7 306:17,25	dose 274:24 339:9	dramatically	336:14 340:24
321:22 338:23	doses 194:9 243:3	289:11	341:10 357:5,24
352:12 358:18	245:21 291:2,17	drill 241:21	drugs 208:1
359:14 362:18	292:16 295:9	drilling 208:23	209:24 211:6
doctors 318:17	double 206:7	drop 276:1 289:11	212:18,24 213:9
document 189:8	dove 191:3 192:8	289:12 293:15,18	213:14 214:23
194:3,5,8,11,15	198:12,12 199:11	297:2 318:8	216:1 224:6,14,19
203:7 212:3	200:1 201:18,21	drove 242:21	224:21 228:3
216:22 217:3,7,9	210:11 212:5	drug 193:10,11	230:16,25 231:6,7
218:6,20,22	217:4 218:21	205:11 206:5,10	231:8 233:3,5
227:10,11,12,19	221:13 257:6,11	206:19 207:4,5,11	235:10,14 236:1
227:25 229:14	257:16 267:15	208:2,14,15,17,22	242:19 243:1
230:11 231:16	306:5 319:22	209:1,8,13,24	253:22 256:10,17
234:24 235:1,8	323:4,22 332:16	210:1,6,7 211:1,4	258:5,9 267:7
246:15,20,25	336:16,22 337:3	211:7 212:10,11	274:7 288:17

[drugs - evidence]

Page 14

331:1 335:4 353:5 356:5,10 dua 243:19 due 340:2 duly 201:15 368:7 368:10 duplicative 193:12 246:8,18 247:14 247:21 dur 215:3 247:20 duration 276:15 285:25 287:3 duties 243:15 dying 264:20	eat 339:19,22 economically 217:24 ed 301:8 edits 213:3 220:12 237:11 239:22 252:23 286:25 291:7 307:25 308:3,8 education 281:22 293:2,3 301:12 educational 247:23 effect 219:21 225:22 238:5 242:18 effective 289:14 effectively 217:24 effects 322:22 331:11 efficiently 217:24 effort 233:17 250:24 251:13 289:13 291:25 318:7 352:10 efforts 194:9 238:25 250:17 252:22 278:12 291:3,18 292:7 293:6 303:3 338:1 eight 345:16,16 either 220:2 254:23 278:8 295:23 347:8 350:10 358:19 360:21 361:6,11 364:14 369:2 elaborate 210:21 eligibility 350:20 eligible 296:11 297:8,11 343:12	343:14,17 344:3 eliminate 287:13 email 370:17 emergency 272:17 281:25 297:4 employed 319:24 enclosed 370:11 encompassed 282:17 encourage 296:11 ends 293:16 enroll 296:12 enrolled 297:12 ensued 357:22 ensure 222:3 285:15 291:6 295:16 298:15 308:5 ensuring 289:16 305:19 338:14 enter 218:5 entered 372:9 entire 222:6 238:15 243:19 251:23 254:10 261:12 280:10 285:13 289:18 371:5 372:5 entirely 296:8 entirety 248:1 250:4 253:17 285:2 296:19 305:9 313:10 entitled 194:3,5,8 194:11 216:22 246:17 269:10 281:8 291:16 300:14 344:23 363:5 entity 238:9 303:9 330:10 351:15	epidemic 220:10 278:5 322:22 351:17,22 episode 304:10 episodes 194:12 300:15 303:24 304:4 equated 280:13 equivalent 243:3 254:8 274:24 equivalents 246:1 272:15 286:1 287:2 293:8 297:2 er 255:16 266:18 errata 370:13,18 372:7,10,18 373:1 escalating 306:18 306:25 escalations 295:9 especially 285:8 esq 190:3,8,12,16 190:21 191:3,3,8 191:13 370:5 essentially 207:15 234:8 243:9 est 199:14 establishment 315:25 et 189:10,12,14,14 246:1 293:8 304:24 evaluate 263:16 evaluating 262:15 evaluation 247:16 event 240:15 369:3 everybody 264:19 312:7 324:24 evidence 312:5 350:24
e			
e 193:7 200:21 227:3 362:25 earlier 202:23 220:17,20 221:5 221:18 224:25 231:22 232:8 245:4 264:11 275:19 276:5 277:8 289:21 291:5 293:6 306:15 307:18 324:11 338:8 344:9 359:2,8 360:20 361:8 early 205:21 241:4 289:13 362:22 364:17 easier 233:21 easily 243:18 244:1 east 189:23 190:13 eastern 189:3 201:4 easy 243:22 280:17			

evolution 275:10 evolved 316:11 exact 206:15 213:2 245:14 293:19 300:3 exactly 206:7 209:4 219:10 239:17 examination 192:7 201:13,17 267:22 306:11 314:2 321:20 352:19 358:16 359:25 example 210:19 215:11,16 220:4 220:24 222:3,6,11 226:6 233:18,22 237:13 239:12 252:25 255:1,13 272:17 273:22,24 274:13 297:4,24 298:18 308:1 316:7 examples 239:12 exceed 209:19 285:25 exceeding 290:25 excerpt 217:2 excluding 254:25 excuse 227:17 230:3 266:6 executed 372:10 execution 371:14 372:19 executive 250:14 exhibit 192:16 193:5,7,10,11,14 193:16,18,21 194:3,5,8,11,15,17 194:18 216:15,21 225:21 227:3,10	227:14 230:22 234:13,19 235:5,9 235:13,25 236:5 236:23 246:7 247:10 248:21 249:2 253:3,19 255:14 258:15,22 260:18 261:2 265:10,14 269:9 269:16 281:1,7 291:10,15 300:7 300:13 302:13,19 322:9 323:1 325:20,22 327:11 327:12,12 328:11 328:11,13 329:18 329:18 330:17,18 332:21,21 333:25 334:3,7,14 337:1,6 337:9,17 exhibits 192:4 193:1 194:1 322:8 325:18 exist 270:1,20 339:12 existed 245:6 323:18 existing 320:20 352:8 expect 229:22 240:8 258:11 273:23 318:17,21 318:25 356:18 357:15 358:6,8 expectation 240:16 expected 262:3 expects 205:5 expenses 249:24 experience 357:25	experiences 358:4 expertise 214:13 214:19 320:9 356:25 experts 290:5 318:23 expiration 371:19 372:25 373:25 expires 369:17 explain 222:18 242:10 252:6 255:22 256:5 341:22 350:5 351:3 explore 242:5 exposed 339:10 340:1 exposure 338:13 339:11 340:3 expressed 306:19 307:2 expresses 290:6 extensive 343:18 extent 221:15 319:25 extraction 304:11 f facing 212:3 fact 199:13,21 222:7,8 271:24 295:16 317:3,5,6 317:14 340:2 355:4 factor 301:18 factors 254:1 304:15,16,23 305:1,2,6,14,18 306:23 322:17 323:10 failed 211:3,6	failure 304:2 fair 244:4,5 254:13 325:15 332:5,11 333:21 334:19 336:20 339:1,6 340:13,18 341:12 342:17 343:2,7 344:17 345:18 349:18 351:17 fall 293:4 falling 210:25 familiar 216:10 279:10 300:23 312:19 314:17 336:4 337:17 families 326:24 family 266:10 far 270:8 354:17 365:3 fast 216:2 347:7 fatal 278:8,8 299:17,18 fatality 311:17 favor 333:6,8 fda 209:5 211:9 320:19 324:19 fear 288:9 feasible 244:8 february 206:3,9 218:18,23 federal 201:14 209:2 260:2,14 314:14,16 350:18 federally 282:24 fee 206:18,19 207:4 208:2,4,15 208:25 209:14,25 210:6 211:15 212:10,15,20,25 213:10,15 215:1
--	---	--	--

[fee - front]

Page 16

220:19 225:1 226:14 230:24 234:9 235:6,13 236:7,17 314:25 feedback 194:6 281:9,18 282:10 318:4 fentanyl 266:19 287:23 fewer 331:11 ffs 230:7 field 233:9 292:4 316:10,12 fields 356:25 fifth 276:9 figure 231:17,18 231:19 323:9 351:4 363:3 file 199:19 200:16 fill 267:7 276:4 317:8,9,11 filled 276:10 296:17 308:5 360:12 final 253:5 286:13 286:23 finally 276:17 financial 344:1 financially 284:18 find 211:18 220:25 251:16 277:15 325:21 330:6 370:11 fine 294:4 322:12 finger 252:10 firm 198:13 201:22 first 201:15,23 205:16 207:17 211:2 217:6,19 245:20 259:18	262:14 263:20 271:8 273:10,11 273:17 282:20 284:14 287:15 299:24 301:8 302:3 303:14 325:18,19 328:6 330:21 359:9 361:9 362:22 363:14 368:10 fits 301:20 five 234:21 286:4 346:11,24 347:19 fix 351:20,22 352:1 flexibilities 233:2 flexibility 213:5 225:2 226:4 233:7 233:15 239:18 flexible 232:21 floor 190:4,13 focus 250:7 265:2 279:22 305:10 312:2 318:12 focused 265:5 271:2 278:17 309:23 312:4 315:25 338:4 fold 275:16 345:16 345:16 folks 206:23 310:15 354:5 follow 213:19 222:2 257:7 279:13,16,24 293:22 298:3 322:2 358:18 followed 248:13 312:7 following 217:12 361:14	follows 201:16 force 309:9,14,22 312:14 316:7 forces 309:6,16 310:2 311:9,10,20 312:19,22 313:3 359:3 foregoing 368:16 368:21 371:13 372:18 form 234:6 240:20 241:25 254:19 255:10,25 263:3,9 263:15 264:5,15 266:1,21 267:3 277:21 278:2,23 279:8 280:8 284:23 285:20 286:19 288:1 290:9 291:4 293:11 294:3,8,12 294:18,19 295:20 298:20 299:4 304:18 305:7,16 306:21 307:6 308:23 310:4,5,23 311:12,22 312:1 313:5 314:11 315:12,22 316:24 317:1 320:14,25 321:8 323:4 332:16 336:16,22 337:3 344:18 353:22 355:8,15 355:25 356:22 357:8,19 358:7 360:25 361:18 362:8 formal 309:16 355:19	formation 242:21 formats 282:5 forms 263:18 265:7 267:11 formularies 240:2 240:19,23 formulary 193:10 208:20,21,25 209:5 224:8 234:9 234:15 262:16 263:17 320:13 324:19 336:20 357:5 formulation 265:4 forth 220:1 263:5 forthcoming 272:3 forums 311:17 forward 201:10 351:14 370:15 found 227:16 296:25 foundation 264:6 266:2 267:4 273:3 284:24 290:10 295:21 299:5 307:7 337:4 four 244:6 276:3,4 295:5,6 305:1 349:19 fourth 217:19 218:11 275:6 frame 245:16 316:16 fraud 361:5 free 208:5 371:14 372:20 frequently 256:24 front 234:25 289:17 292:20 322:9 325:24 328:6 330:20,23
--	--	---	--

[front - han]

Page 17

333:24 334:3 364:4 full 240:12 245:2 function 296:22 298:21 fund 323:10 funded 323:1 350:17 funders 300:1 funding 260:1,3 260:15 336:25 further 252:4 306:11 321:14 335:10,19 340:15 352:19 358:15 359:14 368:19 369:1 future 270:8 278:7 279:20 352:5,6	generics 254:16 geographic 347:15 geriatricians 304:6 getting 287:22 347:8,8,12 350:10 give 202:12,16 220:4,23 257:14 289:8 321:2 367:1 367:10 given 236:13 340:3 354:21 356:21 368:13,17 gives 226:4 348:22 giving 272:18 337:20 glue 351:6 go 201:10 221:16 233:6 234:7 238:4 243:18 247:3 270:19 271:13 277:22 278:3 280:9 297:25 298:4 301:18 302:9 305:19 308:15 317:25 330:17 331:7,19 333:1 334:21 340:7 344:21 345:24 347:18 348:19 350:1 353:25 goal 292:21 293:9 296:13 goes 221:15 254:17 320:21 362:1 going 211:1 218:11 234:25 236:12 243:4 253:19 257:6,11	260:4 262:4 269:15 276:2 280:25 283:11 284:14 290:3 295:5 299:1 300:6 312:24 319:13 327:11 332:20 333:24 335:19 337:6 340:15,20 347:23 348:4 351:23 359:1 363:2,25 good 201:19,20 220:24 267:16 301:25 314:4 342:23 352:21 358:9 goods 219:11 gould 228:13 229:19 250:3 govern 242:7 government 251:25 268:17 284:8 299:13 governor's 238:20 242:15 gp 230:14,15 gpi 230:7 grant 259:14,17 259:19,25 260:13 graph 230:14 345:14 346:8 graphic 304:13 graphs 347:6 grc 301:4,12 302:6 great 236:16 257:21 350:10 greater 316:3 green 340:21 341:3	group 242:22 244:17 277:6 281:24 282:5,8 284:3 285:13 318:4 320:9 326:22 340:13 groups 309:6,14 309:18 growing 350:12 grown 285:24 grows 284:19 guess 200:8 guidance 247:23 287:9 guideline 194:6 239:17 276:13,19 281:8,19 282:10 guidelines 220:13 237:12,12,16,23 239:7 242:19 275:18 277:12 278:25 279:5,11 279:14,16,17,21 279:25 280:2,3,6 281:23 282:3,11 285:10,11,22 286:8,10,22 288:12 290:3,7,21 290:23,25 291:8 293:5 294:1 305:17 307:20 308:7 312:8
g			h
gather 291:6 gathered 337:24 350:25 gathers 289:5 gcoat 242:16 244:17 281:21 303:21 309:9,14 309:23 general 190:12 199:8 202:24 205:19 215:6 245:15 252:7 265:5 299:16 general's 199:8 generally 210:9 226:3 271:10 325:4 354:20 generic 253:23 254:1,6 255:2,3 256:9,10 335:2			half 257:12 halfway 283:11 han 191:3 192:9 198:15,15 267:23 267:24 291:9 300:6 306:1,12 313:19 360:6

[hand - improve]

Page 18

hand 227:9 242:8 246:14 334:4 348:22,23 349:9 349:19 369:6 handing 234:18 235:3 handle 243:3 happen 298:24 308:14 309:2 318:5 happened 201:8 250:11 320:2 358:25 359:10 happening 253:2 271:3 288:17,18 288:21 295:5 316:3 358:24 happens 273:19 274:2 297:20 298:13 307:14 326:20 hartford 190:5 hcl 253:22 255:2 head 319:7 headache 304:1 heading 282:21 284:15 287:16,19 333:3 health 190:20 194:13,15 198:19 214:6,20,20 226:2 231:2 233:1 250:6 253:14 263:22 264:4,13 277:6 282:23,24 283:2 289:2 297:3 300:17 302:19 303:3 304:24 305:11 309:13 311:13 313:1 351:1,10 352:11	359:3 360:8,16,22 healthcare 193:10 228:6,11 229:8 230:5 234:13 236:22 249:13,14 249:21 250:7 268:20 276:24 277:4 303:6 318:23 healthcare's 250:3 heard 198:8 251:1 312:13 358:19,24 heart 304:2 help 223:5 298:14 304:9 310:14,19 338:25 339:3 358:23 helped 243:8 245:4 351:16 helpful 225:14 243:14 358:13 helping 277:9 helps 289:8 hereinafter 201:15 hereunto 369:5 heroin 287:18 high 230:13 231:12 251:9 253:12 285:15 303:5 higher 278:10 279:19 301:8,11 341:6,11 342:19 343:1,5 highest 342:14 345:20 highlight 278:14 historically 350:16 history 272:11	holding 199:23 365:19 holistic 219:12 home 298:4,7 honor 232:24 hospital 273:25 343:13,16,18 345:5 hospitals 239:20 316:2 host 325:13 340:16 hour 257:13 house 199:5 360:10 houses 360:16 huge 231:5 hundred 326:22 hundreds 199:15 283:21 hunter 333:6 hydrocodone 235:16,23 hydromorphone 253:22 255:2 335:25 336:5 hysterectomies 304:1	identified 346:16 364:17 identifies 247:21 identifying 230:6 illegal 335:12 illicit 278:7 287:22 287:25 288:21 308:21 309:1,2 310:13,18,21 335:12 illicitly 288:14 illness 202:15 imagine 233:5 357:21 immediately 200:11 263:23 264:14 impact 194:12 220:22 233:22 242:19 251:9 287:7 289:7 300:16 359:5 implement 239:24 286:17 307:22 implementation 292:5 implementing 303:9 important 271:15 274:22 339:21 impose 212:18,23 213:9,14 220:14 223:20 224:5 239:4 imposed 221:7,24 improper 293:25 294:6,10 impropriety 353:17 354:1 improve 259:4,4 260:10,13,14
		i	
		idea 205:19 251:15 287:1 ideal 351:3 identification 216:19 227:7 234:16 246:12 249:6 258:19 260:24 265:18 269:13 281:11 291:20 300:19 302:22 334:9 337:15 338:8	

improvement 226:2 292:7 293:23 323:17 inadvertent 287:7 incarcerated 226:9 239:1 inception 208:9,10 incidence 341:18 341:24 342:3 343:4 include 210:17 217:16 224:7 279:18,23 301:15 304:24 320:23 354:21 included 228:13 231:16 236:1 243:6 255:3,5,17 281:25 285:16 356:2,5 370:13 includes 253:11 258:5 including 235:16 245:24 252:22 278:5 284:7 289:25 304:9 inclusion 262:15 263:17 incorporated 372:12 increase 275:16,20 275:22 347:20 increased 289:24 increasingly 347:10 incredibly 365:7 incur 340:5 independent 260:14 310:25 356:20 357:4,7	independently 225:13 242:6 index 192:1,4,5 193:1 194:1 195:1 196:1 197:1 indicated 332:18 indicates 341:23 indicating 370:13 indication 298:11 indications 209:6 320:19 indicators 296:5 individual 214:17 317:7 346:15 individuals 214:10 226:10 280:7,11 industries 342:5 industry 323:1,9 323:19 324:1 330:11 336:25 352:25 353:6,19 359:11 infant 339:7 342:2 344:3 infants 239:2 338:13 339:4,17 344:7 345:6 infections 304:2 information 202:17 203:24 211:18 241:10,20 244:24 247:23 249:21 250:2 252:20 253:8,15 254:23 257:5 272:4 277:5 289:5 301:14 307:10 308:25 311:18 320:10,18,20 323:20 324:3,6 345:4 356:20	357:3 358:11,12 informed 202:25 ingredient 256:11 initial 287:9 298:5 initials 283:16 initiative 250:19 250:23 251:19 initiatives 226:3 322:20 351:14 352:24 353:7 innovation 194:11 300:14 303:8 input 243:6 282:4 282:7 318:22 357:1 inquiry 274:25 inside 239:22 insight 316:3 instability 223:7 instance 223:16,18 224:1 316:23 332:2 347:11 instances 290:18 institutions 357:12 instructing 317:23 instruction 367:2 367:10 insurance 342:12 343:7 integration 260:11 intended 270:22 270:23 intentional 262:18 interest 251:10 353:10,12,16 interested 242:18 323:11,15 369:3 interesting 315:24 interfere 215:15 internal 214:25 237:21 292:2	internally 252:20 interval 258:12 intervention 247:20 289:14 359:10 investigate 311:21 311:24 investigating 360:22 investigation 356:19 357:7 360:17 361:3,8 362:6,15 investigations 311:11 357:5 360:7,9,13 involved 226:19 238:12,24 240:10 243:15 272:1 299:19 304:4 309:5 313:3 340:17 361:3 362:6 involvement 303:7 312:21 irritable 339:21 issue 209:22 223:11 288:6 309:20 359:2 issued 279:11 280:2 issues 200:7,25 201:6 204:3 214:5 214:7 220:9 222:1 222:13 223:19 255:8 287:8 items 243:6 253:12
--	--	---	---

[j - letters]

Page 20

j	kadian 266:19	309:1,3 311:20,24	274:16 275:3,5
j 190:3	kansas 190:9	312:17 313:12,16	279:24 314:13,14
janssen 333:14	katie 292:8	316:12,17 318:1,6	314:15,16 320:7
january 201:24	keep 200:18 287:5	321:24 322:10	lawful 201:12
202:3,21 204:17	289:9 303:25	327:7 354:18	261:9 262:6
204:22 205:10	365:12	355:3 364:25	265:24 266:11
213:17 235:4	keeping 364:8	365:3	laws 213:4 242:6
325:19	kept 200:24 241:9	knowing 298:23	361:14
jim 191:16	key 282:3,7	knowledge 207:15	lawyer 353:14
jittery 339:18	kind 232:9 233:24	208:8 360:9	layperson 295:7
job 232:25 266:9	278:6 287:11	knowledgeable	324:23
276:7 289:9 292:1	335:16 350:25	363:9	layperson's
338:14 343:22,25	351:9	known 262:21	296:15
351:11,18	kinds 237:10	308:25 364:11	lazarus 190:17
join 254:20 295:22	knew 201:5 316:1	kristin 191:8	lead 241:1 338:9
joint 304:3	know 200:23	198:20 360:2	leave 234:25
jones 191:8 198:21	205:23 207:9	kzinsmaster	leaving 200:23
jonesday.com	210:2,24 211:22	191:11	332:13
191:11	211:23,24 213:24	l	led 278:8
journey 252:16	214:8,15 217:7	l 189:25 190:8	left 348:22 349:13
289:19 344:10	224:8 229:17	368:6 369:14	349:19 359:16
js 283:15	230:12,21 231:7	l.p. 189:10,12,14	legal 199:5 243:19
judge 189:8 198:9	232:24 238:5,6	label 194:17	243:21 276:12,19
judgment 278:24	240:10 244:12,14	227:15 246:16	295:21 307:7
279:2 318:19,22	245:21 248:4,7	261:5 265:11	354:5,6 370:1
357:17 358:4	250:5 252:11,18	320:23 334:1,7,18	373:1
julie 190:16 199:4	255:1 256:12,13	335:19 338:18	legitimate 278:21
julie.babtist	260:14 262:3	lacing 287:23	278:25 279:2
190:19	264:18,21 270:10	language 264:18	294:2 298:8
july 193:22 265:16	271:15 272:1,16	350:19	legitimately
265:25	274:23 275:13	largely 206:18	277:25
jump 347:25	276:2,5 282:21	214:25 299:6	letter 193:16,18,21
jumped 348:6	283:12,19,20,23	324:21	258:15 259:3
june 193:20	284:5,7,10,25	larger 282:4	260:18 261:7,22
260:21 262:24	285:10,18 286:21	303:21	262:14,23 263:12
264:1 332:22	287:20 292:24	lastly 201:1 337:6	265:9,14,21,22
justin 284:4	293:9,14 295:19	late 286:14 343:22	266:6,8,15,24
k	297:10,14 298:23	latest 200:5	290:5 370:19
k 191:8	299:9,23 302:6,8	law 198:13 201:22	letters 247:22
	304:3 305:8,8	238:8,11,14	262:7
	307:9,9,12,16	261:25 272:16,23	

level 230:7,13 231:12 271:4 272:23 298:23,24 312:25 313:8,9 321:2 350:17,18 355:3 levine 327:18 liaisons 313:7,13 license 288:10 lighter 341:4 limit 262:17 286:10 291:2 297:14,18 limited 286:1 319:23 320:5 limiting 194:8 291:16 limits 210:3 212:18,24 213:9 213:10,14,15 237:11,14 285:23 286:11,12,16 293:7 308:1,9 line 213:8 217:20 287:17 293:4 326:9 343:1 344:10,11 370:13 372:7 373:3 lines 322:19 link 193:7 227:4 linked 275:2 276:12,13,18 linn 190:12 199:7 199:7 203:3,13 221:17 242:1 254:21 257:9,14 257:19 264:16 288:4 294:23 295:23 315:14,16 317:17,25 319:11 319:18 320:4,15	330:14 332:17 333:17 364:10 370:5 list 193:10 207:4 208:2,4,15,17,22 209:8 210:6 212:11,20,25 213:11 221:19,22 224:13,24 234:14 234:20 235:6,13 235:18 236:2,7,8 236:17,22 250:19 250:23 251:19 254:2,3 255:14,18 256:17 258:9 284:17 320:13 324:16,21 325:4,6 325:11,14 333:20 339:12 354:16 listed 235:14 292:20 304:23 305:1 372:7,17 listen 295:10 listing 220:25 372:7 lists 207:5,11 209:13,25 210:1,7 220:16 221:9,25 223:21 224:7,15 236:18 240:2,19 240:24 254:15 255:15 literature 357:10 358:10 litigation 189:6 198:7 201:25 227:13 246:16 248:24 261:4 267:25 269:17 281:3 291:11 300:9 302:15	370:6 371:3 372:3 little 210:21 213:23 222:18 241:21 319:5 342:7 345:12 360:5 live 344:23 346:1,9 348:15 llp 191:2,12 load 199:19 lobbying 333:14 local 312:17,22 313:3,9 locally 312:19 located 211:19 lock 238:22 252:25 296:16 logistics 301:17 long 193:12 208:7 219:16 226:18 229:8,13 235:15 235:15 239:14,15 243:2 246:8,19 247:14,18,22 249:14 266:17 281:17 338:10 longer 223:8 283:8 look 199:19 212:6 216:25 233:12,19 237:23 241:23 242:3 246:20,22 249:8 256:16 257:23 258:5 265:20 273:5 283:5 295:3 299:21 300:3 301:19 327:16 328:11 329:18,25 342:10 365:18 looked 225:8,21 261:25 293:21	330:18 334:13 351:3 359:4 362:12 looking 230:21 247:2 251:7 357:12 looks 217:2 228:2 277:7 282:6 306:17 340:21 loop 213:7 lose 343:22 lot 253:15,15 278:12 282:13 351:23,24 lots 327:8 low 304:1 lower 341:4 lungs 215:13
			m
			m.d. 189:18 192:7 193:16 201:12,17 258:16 267:22 306:11 314:2 321:20 352:19 358:16 359:25 368:10 370:8 371:4,9 372:4,13 373:20 madam 370:10 mail 193:7 227:3 mails 200:21 362:25 main 217:15 305:5 312:23 maintain 237:17 339:22 maintaining 240:23 majority 268:16 349:2,10,24

making 215:7 229:5,6 280:18 312:5,6,8,10 manage 233:1 managed 193:6 205:12,13,16 206:1,5,11 207:5 208:1,11,16 209:14,23 210:4 211:13,14 212:8 212:13,17,23 213:8,13,19 214:2 214:11,24 216:9 216:17,24 217:10 217:21 218:5,8 219:5,17,20,22 220:15 221:8,24 222:23 223:1,21 224:6,13,18,20 225:5,6,10,15,23 226:15,19 230:23 232:9,11 233:12 234:2,22 236:17 238:1,21,23 239:4 239:13,17 240:1 240:16 241:1 251:15 252:23 253:8,11 267:9 268:23,24 292:15 293:1,21 296:12 296:22 299:7 307:20 308:10 314:22,25 318:14 management 296:22 298:22 299:2 316:10 mandatory 272:12 manner 335:11 manufacturer 332:3 333:13 336:12 354:2	355:11 356:9,14 357:16 358:22 manufacturer's 331:20 332:7 358:5 manufacturers 311:21 321:11 323:2 326:5,12,15 326:25 327:4,9,22 328:8,20 329:2 330:4 336:24 353:5,12,19 354:12 355:5 360:22 map 340:21 345:24 348:22 march 189:19 198:2 margaret 193:21 241:3 265:14 mark 216:21 280:25 291:9 300:6 337:6 marked 193:3 216:18 227:6,10 234:15,19 235:4 246:11 249:5 258:18,22 260:23 261:2 265:9,17 269:12,16 281:10 291:19 300:18 302:14,21 334:8 337:14 marking 248:21 265:10 333:25 mary 189:18 192:7 193:16 198:5 201:12,17 258:15 267:22 306:11 314:2 321:20 352:19	358:16 359:25 368:9 370:8 371:4 371:9 372:4,13 373:20 massage 289:22 mat 222:20 match 357:25 maternal 341:18 350:2 math 301:23 matter 320:8 321:25 maureen 204:21 mckesson 191:2 198:14,16 201:24 201:25 267:25 mcnamara 190:21 198:17,17 329:4,8 329:12 344:19 mcneil 333:14 mcp 217:20 mcp's 217:22 md 189:7 198:7 mdl 189:6 mean 209:1 210:1 210:22 214:10 230:1,15,22 239:11 307:23 310:20,24 313:2 324:17,23 346:6 352:5 355:6,14 meaning 259:21 341:3,5,6 361:21 means 200:25 209:18 217:21 242:11 273:4 283:13 346:7 meant 295:14 measure 245:20 301:20 345:9	measures 243:9 245:11,23 246:3 253:12 270:16,20 276:6 measuring 273:11 273:13 med 274:24 276:17 284:19 medicaid 190:11 190:16 193:5,14 193:19 199:6,10 200:6,10,20 202:7 202:24 203:12 204:21 205:24 209:2,23 210:4 212:8,13,17,23 213:8,13 216:16 216:23 218:10 220:14 221:6,23 222:20 223:19 224:5,12,17 225:22 226:18 228:9,17 229:10 229:20 232:15,18 233:10 234:22 235:6 237:3,7,17 237:19,25 238:9 239:12 240:3,18 240:22 241:8,10 243:5,12,24 244:13 248:24 249:3,16 250:1 251:18,21 253:6 253:25 256:8 258:6,23 260:19 261:7 262:16 264:2 265:23 266:8 267:1 268:22 269:3 274:22 276:25 278:9 279:13
--	---	--	--

280:2,5 281:2 283:2 284:1 285:8 286:17 288:24 289:4 290:19 293:18 295:14 296:1 301:6,11 305:23 308:19 314:23,25 319:25 330:10 342:5,11 342:15,18,19 343:1,5,13,15 344:2,3,8,16 351:15 358:22 362:24 medicaid's 217:15 256:19 medicaid.ohio.gov 190:19 medical 193:5 213:18,24 214:3,9 214:18,22 216:9 216:16,23 229:6 238:13 278:21 279:1,7 280:20 284:13 288:11 290:4 294:2 314:9 314:12,21 315:25 316:6 319:10 340:16 350:2 357:17 358:10 medically 279:3 298:9 315:3,8,20 316:22 317:10 medication 216:3 216:4 222:17,21 223:17 253:23 264:25 265:4 290:8,19 296:20 307:3,14 310:22 325:8 338:7 361:22	medications 202:14 215:14 216:2 251:3,6 252:2,17 262:21 263:1,8,14 274:7 278:6 288:8,13 310:8,11,16,20 medicine 282:1 meet 203:15 214:5 237:11 251:16 272:23 276:15 302:7 317:10 344:1 meeting 194:18 302:8 321:7 325:23 328:2,12 328:23 329:9,22 330:19 332:21 334:2,14,19 337:11 354:8,10 355:6,7,13,23 meetings 220:7 237:9 321:1,11 326:6,15,18,20 327:5,7 330:12 336:18 354:17,20 356:4 357:22 members 218:9 222:3,5 223:10,14 238:18 282:7 296:5 313:6,12 320:11,17 321:5 326:21 354:14 357:1,11 358:2 membership 320:6 memorandum 325:23 327:13 mental 309:13 312:25	mentioned 203:22 213:18 220:17,20 224:25 226:14 237:13 242:9 244:10,12 245:4 275:20 277:19 286:11 289:20 291:5 298:18 306:17 309:14 325:3 met 201:23 202:23 203:9,10 214:17 220:10 268:1 321:23 methadone 235:17 235:25 methodology 231:3,10,25 232:2 232:3,5 243:9 245:5,10 270:14 270:18 305:9 metric 272:5 275:7 276:9,18 metrics 194:4 269:11 270:1,22 271:1,8,14 276:22 mf 283:15 michael 190:3 193:18,22 260:18 261:9 265:15 michelle 364:16 mid 248:17 midwest 370:17 373:1 mike 198:24 mills 361:11,16 362:3 mind 280:22 332:20 minimize 265:2	minneapolis 191:10 minnesota 191:10 minute 257:10,10 290:4 minutes 325:23 327:8,14 328:5,13 330:15,19 354:8 354:11 355:9,13 355:24 356:3 mirror 253:13 misuse 290:6 299:17 334:23 mits 241:10 modalities 289:23 318:10 model 194:11 218:4 289:7 300:15 301:20,24 303:8 modeling 299:15 models 259:4 molina 193:10 234:13,20 235:18 236:2,8,22 molina's 234:23 moment 216:25 217:5 218:3 233:25 246:23 moms 194:18 337:10 350:2,6 351:8,13 monday 199:17 200:6 201:8 monitor 252:21 288:16 295:2 monitored 220:3 monitoring 220:11 247:25 270:2 288:20 293:7
--	---	--	---

[month - numbered]

Page 24

month 343:14 365:4	335:2 364:17 370:6 371:3,4,15 372:3,4,21	329:16 351:9 needs 204:19 208:16 226:6 298:24 324:25	327:3 364:1 370:12
months 246:1 272:15 299:22 300:2 364:12,12	named 368:9 names 312:20 313:17 364:11	negotiate 363:11 neither 236:1 neonatal 338:12 339:14,16 342:3 345:7,25	noted 278:9 309:8 355:13
morgan 190:12 199:7 370:5	napoli 190:7 199:2 napoli.com 190:10	neonatology 338:12 339:14,16 342:3 345:7,25	notes 270:15 285:1 301:8
morgan.linn 190:15	nas 341:19,25 342:20 343:5 344:7,23 345:13 346:9	neonatologist 273:22	notice 262:1 290:10
morning 201:5,19 201:20	national 189:6 198:6 278:14 370:6 371:3 372:3	network 312:6 neurocognitive 338:15	notification 220:23
morphine 243:3 245:25 255:16 266:18 272:15 274:24 286:1 287:2 293:8 297:2	nature 250:10 272:22 278:4 343:20 355:17	never 251:14 323:19	november 317:19 319:13,19
mother 342:2 344:2 350:13 352:4	nausea 298:5 navigate 223:5 ndc 230:7,14,20 ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	new 191:14,14 204:20 233:3,4 237:14 289:24 335:3,22 352:8 365:6	nucynta 194:17 331:17,22 332:5,9 333:6,9,13,15,20 334:1,7 335:2,10 335:21,24 356:15
mothers 259:15 338:4 339:4 341:24 342:4 350:8	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	newborn 304:1,2 newer 318:10 night 199:14,22 201:4 365:17	number 193:3,13 193:15,20,22 194:6,9,13,15 198:7 200:2 202:25 212:7 224:13,18,21 226:11 230:20 231:21 232:2,4 245:25 246:3,10 249:5 252:22 258:24 260:22 265:17 269:18 273:6,7 275:7 281:9 282:16 291:18 295:2 297:19 299:13 300:9,18 301:21 302:21 308:3 338:1 345:5 346:20 347:12,25 362:2 370:7,13
motley 190:2 198:24	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	nimble 226:5 nodding 319:7 non 254:7 267:6 278:8 299:18 northeast 194:19 337:12	numbered 193:17 194:4 230:2 258:17 269:11
motleyrice.com 190:6	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	night 199:14,22 201:4 365:17	
move 201:10 341:17 363:16	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	nimble 226:5 nodding 319:7 non 254:7 267:6 278:8 299:18 northeast 194:19 337:12	
moving 287:21	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	night 199:14,22 201:4 365:17	
mpendell 190:6	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	nimble 226:5 nodding 319:7 non 254:7 267:6 278:8 299:18 northeast 194:19 337:12	
multi 194:8,11 291:15 300:13	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	night 199:14,22 201:4 365:17	
multiple 352:10	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	nimble 226:5 nodding 319:7 non 254:7 267:6 278:8 299:18 northeast 194:19 337:12	
n	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	night 199:14,22 201:4 365:17	
n.w. 190:22	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	night 199:14,22 201:4 365:17	
name 201:21 253:23 254:3,8 255:3,4,5,16 267:24 309:10 314:5 321:22	ndcs 230:18 nearby 298:3 necessarily 212:2 270:16 277:19 300:22 308:24 309:1 321:2	night 199:14,22 201:4 365:17	

340:9 numbers 230:19 248:22 281:3 291:11 302:15 342:14 346:14 349:2 372:7 numerator 270:15 nurses 283:14 nw 191:4	290:9 291:4 293:11 294:3,8,12 294:18 295:20 298:20 299:4 304:18 305:7,16 306:21 307:6 308:23 310:5,23 311:12,22 312:1 313:5 314:11 315:12 317:1 320:14,25 321:8 336:16,22 353:22 355:25 356:22 357:8,19 358:7 361:18 362:8 363:14 364:8 365:2,10 objected 251:15 objection 195:3,3 195:4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7 195:8,8,9,9,10,10 195:11,11,12,12 195:13,13,14,14 195:15,15,16,16 195:17,17,18,18 195:19,19,20,20 195:21,21,22,22 195:23,23,24,24 195:25 196:3,3,4,4 196:5,5,6,6,7,7,8,8 196:9,9,10,10,11 196:11,12,12,13 196:13,14,14,15 196:15,16,16,17 196:17,18,18,19 196:19,20,20,21 196:21,22,22,23 196:23,24,24,25 197:3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6 197:7,7,8,8,9,9,10 197:10,11,11,12	241:25 254:19 264:16 294:19 295:23 304:21 310:4 315:13,14 315:23 316:24 317:15,17 319:11 320:15 323:4,16 324:8 326:17 329:4,7 330:13 332:16 333:16 336:15,21 337:2,3 342:21 344:18,19 353:23 355:8,15 356:23 362:9 objections 192:5 195:1 196:1 197:1 201:9 266:13 307:15 317:16 319:15 329:13 359:19 objective 251:17 285:17 objectives 247:16 obligated 363:23 obligations 207:25 observed 306:24 observers 330:2 obstetrical 260:11 350:11 351:2 obtain 268:8 obtaining 288:13 occasion 222:24 occasions 363:19 occur 232:19 occurred 245:16 275:22 occurring 340:2 october 193:17 206:4,9 258:17 259:7 330:19 334:14 369:17	odb 322:21 323:19 323:22 odm 193:13,14,15 193:17,20,23 194:4,7,10,14,16 204:16 219:21 225:16,19 227:13 227:17 228:9 230:5 241:14 246:10,15,17 248:22 249:3,5,20 250:14,18 252:4 258:18,24 260:22 261:5 265:10,17 266:6 268:4 269:12,17,18 276:21 277:4 281:3,4,10 291:1 291:10,11,12,19 294:1,10,16 298:16 299:19 300:7,8,9,10,18 302:15,16,16,21 303:18,20 306:16 306:17,24 307:4 307:12,13 310:20 311:3 312:21 313:2 314:8 315:2 315:7,18 316:20 318:17 323:23,24 324:2,5 352:25 358:21 odm's 223:11 228:6 303:7 318:2 319:20 320:1 offer 208:5 354:4 offered 213:21 340:12 353:19 354:3 363:16 offering 358:23
o			
o 241:16 o'gorman 191:13 192:10 198:22,22 314:3,6 317:23 319:16 321:13 323:16 324:8 326:17 330:13 333:16 336:15,21 337:2 342:21 352:20 358:14 oarrs 241:18,22 242:25 243:15,25 244:22 247:24 252:20 253:13 270:1 271:17,25 272:7,9,13,17,20 272:25 273:1,5,8 273:12,14 274:1,6 274:8,9,11,16,17 274:25 275:13,17 275:21,24 277:1 object 221:14 234:5 240:20 255:10,25 261:21 261:25 263:3,9,15 264:5,15 266:1,21 267:3 273:2 277:21 278:2,23 279:8 280:8 284:23 285:20 286:19 288:1			

[offhand - overdose]

Page 26

offhand 297:13	358:22 362:24	opioid 194:3,6,8	277:25 278:14,15
office 190:12	368:2,7 369:7,15	194:12 205:1,6	278:17,20 279:5,6
194:15 199:9	370:2	220:10 226:8	287:25 289:16
203:11 302:19	ohio's 194:11	232:11,13 233:13	293:25 294:7,11
303:2 369:6	279:16 300:14	236:23 237:1,3,7	294:15,15 304:14
offices 316:2	okay 217:17	237:19 238:1,4	305:13 308:21,22
official 245:18	222:21,23 239:9	239:3,4 242:20	309:24 310:3
319:20 371:15	282:20 283:19	247:18 251:9	311:1 313:4 323:3
372:21	284:10,14 288:5	252:5,7,12,14	331:12,23 332:10
officially 339:7,9	321:4 322:2	259:6 260:12	332:15 333:2
360:10	324:15,18 339:11	262:17 263:1,8,14	338:13 339:1,6,10
oftentimes 320:17	353:18 355:4	263:21 264:3,12	341:24 356:6,10
oh 250:21	356:12 360:15	264:25 268:9	opportunity
ohio 189:2,12,14	362:4	269:5,10 270:1,21	289:24 364:6
189:23 190:11,12	ones 224:3 229:18	278:5,10 281:8,19	opposed 277:1
190:14,16,18	282:13 352:9	282:10,10 287:13	opqc 194:18
193:5,5,10,14,19	360:13	289:14 291:2,16	337:10
194:19,19 198:4,9	ongoing 287:3	292:16 299:9,15	option 364:13
199:5,8,9 200:6,9	op 189:11,13,15	299:16,20,23	oral 235:15 356:5
200:19 202:7	open 199:23	300:16 303:4,16	order 276:15
203:10,11 204:20	200:18,24 328:23	303:17,19 304:17	322:21 351:7
210:9,11,12	330:12 362:24	305:2,14 307:19	ordinarily 288:12
216:15,16,22,23	363:12 364:9	307:19 308:17,18	organizations
217:14 234:14,20	365:13,20	310:7,10 311:4,9	262:5 314:22
234:21 235:5	opening 278:7	315:3,8 322:22	ortho 333:14
237:2,6,18 241:15	operational	331:17,22 332:10	outcome 351:7
249:2 251:18,20	237:22	335:3,11,16,22	outcomes 226:10
256:18 260:19	operationalize	338:2,5 343:20	226:12 259:5
261:7 266:9	238:11	350:9,14 351:17	285:18 338:10,16
268:18 271:3	operationalizing	351:22 353:7	outpatient 274:7
277:12 279:13,15	238:14	358:21,23	outside 294:23
279:23,24,24	operations 212:2	opioids 205:1,6	316:4 317:20
280:2,5 281:2,24	232:23	215:19 222:15	319:12 329:23
284:1 289:4	opiate 189:6	224:19 228:24	outstanding
290:17,18,20	193:12 198:6	233:24 234:3	200:25 204:2
292:15 296:1	238:20 242:15	235:15 239:14,15	overall 224:8
299:9 301:6,7,10	246:9,19 247:15	243:4 244:16	270:24
301:11 303:16	259:15 341:18	247:22 252:11	overdose 271:6
312:13,25 319:24	350:2 370:6 371:3	266:17,20,25	278:8,11 299:18
337:12,12,25	372:3	270:25 271:10	340:24 341:10
341:14 345:25		275:8 277:19,20	

overland 190:9	370:13,15 372:7	372:9	275:11 276:16
oversee 214:3	373:3	participants	290:19 293:2
overseen 240:25	pages 217:3	352:25 353:6,20	294:1,14 295:18
oversees 312:23	234:24 248:16	354:16	296:21 297:25
overshooting	paid 249:24 317:4	participate 296:6	298:15,25 299:3
287:20	324:6 344:7	297:10,15 313:8	315:9 316:6 319:3
overview 194:3	pain 237:14	318:15	patients 214:14
269:10	239:16 262:17,20	participated	219:13 223:3,7
owns 238:10	277:13 280:7,12	309:20 359:7	233:1,18 237:14
oxycontin 266:19	280:13,14 282:1	participating	241:23 245:25
oxymorphone	282:18,19 284:19	217:11	247:21 271:22
236:5	285:4,8,22,24	participation	272:2 274:20,23
p	286:10 288:8,13	313:9	275:7 280:12
p&t 210:17 215:2	289:18,18 290:7	particular 223:20	284:19 285:4,8
262:7,14,25 263:4	304:1 316:9,10	230:2,19 232:10	287:21 288:7
263:10,12 267:1	318:11	233:13,17 234:2	296:9,12 297:18
319:5,9,21 320:6	panel 299:8	241:23 251:10	299:15 304:14
320:11,22 321:4	paper 267:8	255:2 256:9	310:12,13,18
324:22 325:22	paragraph 217:19	261:13 262:25	312:8 314:23
326:2 327:13	218:12 250:16	263:6 270:25	318:13,18,23
328:12 354:8	262:14 263:20	294:11 302:11	326:23
356:4,18,24 357:6	266:16 301:8	304:19 319:3	pattern 297:23
357:14,18 358:13	328:16 330:1	322:25 327:3	298:10
p.m. 366:3	331:16 332:19	336:14 340:17	patterns 361:6
page 194:3,5,8,11	parallel 289:13	345:14	pay 229:2 232:25
217:19 225:12	park 190:9	particularly 223:6	250:8 264:24
229:25 230:2	part 207:17,19	242:4 271:5	287:2 303:5 311:4
235:9,11,12,24	209:2,7 210:24	partners 251:24	343:23,25
236:4,4,21 250:14	212:1,3 219:4	268:14,15 277:9	payers 277:2
252:4 253:20,21	238:22 242:17,23	308:12 322:21	342:12
255:13 269:9	249:17 250:24	partnership	payment 343:23
281:7 283:12	267:5 272:11	241:19 242:13	pays 312:24
284:4,14 287:15	275:11,14 284:2	288:25 299:12	pbas 231:5
287:18 291:15	285:16 286:5	337:24	pcps 284:20
292:25 293:16	291:25 296:22	parts 347:9 352:10	pdl 267:5 324:13
300:13,24 302:3	303:5,21,22	party 369:2	324:15,16
330:23,24 331:8	313:11 320:9	patch 266:19	pdmp 272:13
331:19 333:1	325:18 326:21	path 233:20	pediatricians
334:3,21 335:20	330:20,21 337:20	243:23	304:5
340:11,20 341:17	338:20,24 339:3	patient 242:3,9	pellegrino 189:25
345:24 350:1	339:11 340:2	248:3,5 272:2,14	368:6 369:14

penalty 335:7 pendell 190:3 192:12 198:24,24 240:20 241:25 254:19 261:24 288:2 290:12 294:19 295:22 310:4 315:13,22 316:24 317:15,20 319:15 353:23 356:23 358:17 359:13,18 360:25 362:9 363:13 365:2,23 pending 257:15,17 259:22 people 205:17 238:21,24 250:9 264:20 280:21 292:1,2 308:13 326:22 335:5 344:14 352:3 354:19,20 355:19 percent 207:6,10 207:22 209:17,19 209:22 210:14,15 210:25 211:17 212:7 220:22 221:19 231:17,19 231:20,21 276:1 278:13 289:11 292:17 293:18 297:2 303:15,16 304:14 318:8 325:5 percentage 224:9 230:6 271:16 272:6 273:11,13 273:17 275:7 276:9 290:16 293:15 297:10	percentages 231:16,20 performance 243:14 performed 360:8 perinatal 194:19 337:12,25 period 206:14,15 207:9 226:5 245:12 275:1,21 287:4 293:12,17 304:20 316:10,13 319:24 320:3 345:10,17 346:14 periodically 287:5 periods 206:16 person 254:14 255:7,12,23 256:4 298:24 311:7 346:15 363:8 364:24 personal 202:8 221:11 294:25 358:20 personally 227:22 238:13 362:10,14 371:11 372:15 personnel 313:15 persons 315:4 perspective 233:16 252:1 359:17 364:16 pharma 189:10,12 189:14 pharmaceutical 193:19 260:20 261:8 326:5,11,14 326:25 327:4,9,22 328:8,19 329:2 330:3,11 353:5 354:12 356:8,21	357:16 359:11 pharmacies 220:8 239:21 252:25 271:23 276:4 295:5 323:3 361:2 361:7,12,13 pharmacist 241:1 pharmacists 241:24 320:8 pharmacy 204:2,7 207:15,19 211:21 213:3 219:4,6 220:5 221:2 223:23 224:4 227:23,23 228:6 228:10,17,23,25 229:12,18 230:18 231:9 232:6 233:20,23 237:9 237:20 238:23 239:22,23 241:1 241:19 242:14,24 243:7,12,17 244:3 244:13,15,22,25 245:14 248:12 249:18 252:19,23 253:17 254:5,17 255:9 256:6,14,23 270:13 274:4 291:6 292:19 294:6 295:13 296:18 297:21,22 298:10 308:11 317:7 359:17 361:3,20,24,25 362:2,7,11 363:10 364:11 pharmacy's 241:15 295:19 phone 370:3	physical 214:20 289:23 physician 231:7 physicians 281:25 pick 345:11 piece 254:25 267:8 pieces 351:6 pile 322:11 325:20 pill 274:14 361:10 361:16 362:3 pills 276:11 280:19 place 207:11,22 208:8 220:12 226:7 251:20 267:12 286:12,25 291:7 293:5 295:16 305:12 307:25 308:4,6,9 323:1 334:1,18 368:20 placed 336:19 placement 333:20 placing 254:1,2 plaintiff 352:24 plaintiffs 198:25 199:2,13 200:15 201:2 217:13 321:25 365:11 plan 193:6 194:9 210:16,20 211:2,4 211:15 212:13,15 214:2 216:18,24 217:21 224:7 230:24 232:9,12 232:22 233:17 239:18 286:25 291:3,17 292:16 293:22 plans 207:5 208:1 209:14,23 210:4
--	---	--	---

211:12,13,14 212:8,17,23 213:9 213:13,19 214:11 214:18,24 216:10 217:10 218:5,9 219:5,17,21,23 220:15 221:8,24 222:24 223:2,21 224:13,18,21 225:6,10,15,24 226:15 230:6,24 232:20 233:12 234:2,22 238:1 239:4,13 240:1,17 251:6,15 252:24 253:8,11,18 267:9 268:23,25 286:24 293:1 296:10,12 296:23 299:7 307:20 308:10 play 252:22 please 198:10 322:4 370:11,11 plenty 273:19 pllc 190:7 plus 276:10 point 230:3,4 239:21 245:18 247:19 263:20 276:5 296:19 303:14 307:21,22 308:3 317:12 347:3 348:2 349:12 365:6 points 204:4 271:4 273:10 282:3 304:7 policies 237:24 policy 205:1 229:5 237:3,7,19 238:2,4 238:7 239:4,10	251:4 307:19,22 polster 189:8 198:9 poor 344:1 population 214:6 220:23 226:2 253:1 271:4 276:25 278:9 populations 226:12 238:25 250:25 277:3 portion 218:12 243:24 327:17 328:6 ports 283:23 position 362:23 363:12,13 possession 199:16 possibility 200:23 possible 209:13 234:10 244:2 250:10 300:4 possibly 199:24 318:15 post 200:12 posted 200:5 potential 322:17 331:9,21 332:9 333:7 335:24 336:13 potentially 200:17 352:6 practice 200:13 215:10 223:1 247:17 248:13 272:10 283:14 312:5 350:24 359:4 practices 273:24 309:19 361:11,13	predecessors 250:3 predetermined 314:8 predict 299:16 predictive 299:14 318:12 predominance 349:17 preference 251:20 preferred 193:10 207:4,5,11 208:2 208:15,16,22 209:8,13,24 210:1 210:5,6 212:11,20 212:25 213:11 220:16 221:9,25 223:21 224:7,14 224:22 234:14,20 235:6,13,18 236:2 236:7,22 240:2,19 240:24 250:19,22 251:19 254:2,3,7,7 254:15 255:14,17 267:6 320:13 324:16,17,20,22 324:23 325:6,7,11 325:14 333:8,20 336:19 pregnant 226:7 239:1 259:5 338:4 341:24 350:13 352:4 prenatal 259:14 preparation 204:10 prepare 202:19,21 prepared 248:8 365:8 prescribe 273:18 276:14 293:25	prescribed 194:8 216:1 243:1 248:2 275:8 278:1,21 279:7 291:2,16 304:14 prescriber 248:4,5 272:9,21 274:11 361:21 prescribers 241:24 271:16,23 272:6,25 273:7,12 273:14,18 274:6 295:6 303:16,22 361:16 prescribing 194:3 242:18 252:16 265:3,6 269:11 270:21 271:8 273:23 274:14 275:14 277:12 279:11 290:20 303:5,19 305:13 312:7 318:24 361:15,23 prescription 189:6 198:6 205:11,15 205:25 206:4,10 206:17 218:13 219:1,22 225:23 232:11 242:19 243:4 244:16 247:25 252:10,13 252:17 263:21 264:3,12,25 268:9 270:2 272:22 274:3,17,18 276:11,18 277:20 277:25 278:6,17 278:20 279:5,6 286:1 288:17 294:7 298:2,5
--	--	--	--

307:3 308:4,20 309:3 310:8,11,16 310:20,22 312:14 315:8,10,19 316:21 317:8 319:2 370:6 371:3 372:3 prescriptions 269:5 272:12 276:3,10 277:2 278:13,22 288:23 289:11 303:17 305:20 314:10 315:3 318:9,19 344:11 presence 368:14 present 191:16 321:11 326:11 327:21 328:17 330:1,3 presentation 194:18 292:20 293:10 331:11 337:10,19,23 340:7,17 356:13 357:15 presentations 204:12 presented 301:23 presume 270:7,9 356:11 presuming 323:23 pretty 209:1 329:12 352:9 prevent 352:8 previous 229:17 previously 207:3 235:4 239:25 241:13 primary 279:22 281:25 283:24	285:6 287:21 304:5 310:6 311:8 357:13 printed 218:23 234:22 338:19 prior 203:17 207:18,23 208:19 209:9,17 210:2,15 210:19 211:3 212:9,14,19 213:1 224:23 228:11 230:25 231:4 232:4,10,12 233:13 234:1 236:6,8,13 239:13 240:11 252:13 256:17 258:10 264:7 266:18 268:21 282:22 309:8,9,23 325:1,6 333:12 359:9 priorities 194:13 300:17 priority 253:12 privacy 346:16 private 342:11 343:6 privileged 203:5 proactive 318:15 probably 245:12 problem 223:6 264:9 278:15 304:9 312:4 343:21 347:16 350:9 352:3,8 problematic 280:16 353:17 procedure 201:14 367:7 371:5 372:5 procedures 222:2 316:9	proceeded 260:10 proceeding 199:20 process 227:15 228:16 236:19 243:19 245:19 254:10,11,17 255:6 267:6,12 275:14 281:23 285:14 286:21,22 308:15 322:25 355:19,22 processes 210:17 214:25 215:4 227:23 233:7 237:22 260:15 292:3 295:16 308:6 318:4 produced 200:21 227:13 246:15 248:23 249:12 258:23 261:3 265:10 269:17 281:2,20 291:10 300:7,8 302:14 product 320:23 production 199:14 200:6 201:3,8 338:20 365:17 370:15,17,22 productions 200:3 products 247:18 335:6 profession 280:20 professional 281:22 professionals 319:10 340:16 357:18 profile 332:4 program 207:15 207:20 208:12	209:2,6 213:3 214:4 217:11 218:10 219:11 233:4 238:22 247:25 250:18 252:24 270:3 293:18 295:14 296:2,5,7,11,14 297:9,16 298:13 299:6 314:25 318:16 344:8 351:13 programs 226:7,9 226:13 351:13 progress 252:21 310:9 project 194:18 244:7 291:1 292:12,15,23 299:10,20,24 300:1 337:11 338:25 340:18 350:6 351:8 projects 269:4 prominent 313:11 promising 309:19 359:4 prompted 278:11 286:6 proof 217:22 properly 350:12 proportion 243:1 274:23 propose 228:16 protected 254:24 protection 252:19 provide 217:22,23 220:18 240:1,18 246:24 290:1 314:23 338:6 357:1
--	---	--	--

[provided - reasons]

Page 31

provided 199:17 200:15 201:13 217:21 220:3,19 229:20 261:23 353:1,12 provider 193:5 216:17,23 225:10 225:25 289:25 293:3,25 296:24 304:4 312:6 providers 223:9 239:20 262:10 273:20 361:6 providing 229:9 245:1 249:15 318:18 proximate 203:19 psychosocial 312:10 338:7 public 194:13 212:3 234:23 244:20 263:22 264:3,12 288:19 300:17 302:1 311:16 326:20 328:2 329:22 359:3 368:7 369:14 371:10,18 372:15,23 373:23 publicly 211:24 338:22 publish 244:22 published 211:22 237:23 pull 364:18 pulled 217:14 pulse 252:10 purdue 189:10,12 189:14 191:12 198:23 314:6	purpose 218:6 243:22 287:12 310:2,6 311:9 356:24 357:14 purposes 216:19 227:6 234:15 246:11 249:6 258:18 260:23 265:18 269:12 281:10 291:19 300:19 302:22 334:8 337:14 pursuant 294:1 367:3,6 pushing 287:17 put 220:12 248:18 263:5 286:12,25 291:7 293:5 307:25 320:13 322:9 328:5 330:20 333:24 347:13 351:14 364:3 putting 308:8 q q2 193:15 249:4 qualified 282:24 368:8 quality 194:19 217:23 218:14 219:2,7 226:11 285:16 292:6 323:17 337:13,25 quantity 210:3 212:18,24 213:9 213:10,14,15 237:14 276:10 293:7 308:1,9 quarter 249:12 252:12	quarterly 193:14 244:18,19 249:3 249:11 quaternary 297:25 question 208:20 209:17 219:10 235:11 242:2 253:5 255:24 257:15,16,20 261:20 262:4 266:4 278:19 280:24 295:25 313:21 315:24 316:19 319:17 322:6 330:22 342:24 343:12 359:16 360:4 362:5 363:25 questioning 213:8 313:20 329:13 questions 208:14 235:2 236:13 257:7 261:17 268:2 306:14 314:5 321:14 352:22 353:2 359:14 365:9 quick 306:4,5 351:20 quickly 200:16 quintile 348:14 quintiles 347:7 quite 246:2 309:10 350:21 r r 241:16,16 range 211:5 rate 228:3 231:2 231:15,17,18,19 233:5 242:20	293:23 341:4,6,7 344:23 345:8,20 348:14 349:17 rates 340:24 341:11 345:25 rdove 191:6 reach 292:21 reaching 358:22 reaction 298:4 read 203:6 218:12 227:16 266:3 273:16 327:24 328:21 331:24 364:3,4 371:5,6,12 372:5,6,17 reading 255:20 370:19 readings 358:9 ready 215:13 real 302:2 reality 244:7 realize 260:9 realized 278:12 really 205:21 240:11 242:21 243:3 246:2 279:22 280:15,20 287:13 289:12 301:22 312:2,4 315:25 316:7 339:20 344:5 346:15 reason 202:11 262:25 263:7 290:25 297:17 298:12 370:14 372:8 373:3 reasonable 288:8 reasons 248:14 271:22 297:19,22 298:9 325:13
---	--	--	--

344:4,5 346:16 rebate 209:2,6 254:11,25 rebates 254:23 recall 206:2 207:7 223:18 224:1 237:8 256:20,25 263:6 284:9 319:6 322:12,13,15 324:13 326:7 334:13 344:11 353:2 354:7,13 356:16 receipt 370:18 receive 200:2 211:7 244:13 249:20 250:1 253:6,18 267:6 282:4 301:12 received 199:13 200:2,5 223:13 242:23 244:17,19 311:1 312:9 350:11 365:17 receiving 294:14 recess 247:6 267:19 306:8 313:24 321:17 352:16 359:22 recipients 193:8 227:4 recognize 227:19 227:21 246:21 249:9 258:25 269:19,21 281:13 291:22 300:21 302:24 recognized 303:22 recommendation 320:21	recommendations 263:5 303:19 record 198:2,11 199:12 200:1 227:16 247:4,5,8 257:18 267:17,21 306:6,10 313:22 314:1 319:22 321:15,19,23 338:18 352:14,18 359:20,24 362:21 364:1,16 365:25 372:9 recovery 223:7 310:14 reduced 368:14 reducing 252:1 reduction 278:13 reevaluating 248:6 reference 228:5 252:5 277:11,16 277:18 278:17,19 282:18 308:17 370:7 371:2 372:2 referenced 221:18 226:3 239:1 253:10 275:3,19 275:25 277:8 293:6 309:23 344:9 368:13,17 371:11 372:15 references 283:17 referencing 282:11 referred 323:22 referring 279:6 refined 232:5 301:24 316:7 refining 302:4	reflect 246:3 327:8 328:7 330:15 348:12 355:9 reflected 354:11 355:24 reflecting 345:3 reflects 302:11 refused 363:18 regard 200:7 204:7 205:6 223:17 228:24 251:11 254:16 324:1 351:16 356:14 regarding 204:2 305:13 322:16 367:2,11 regimen 296:20 regional 194:18 337:11 register 273:4 274:11 registered 271:17 272:6,8,21,25 273:5,12,13 274:6 274:8,19 275:16 regression 301:17 regular 242:24 244:14 reimburse 294:11 315:10 reimbursing 315:2 rejected 259:21 relate 215:19 231:20 237:13 310:3,8 related 205:1 211:9 220:2,10 221:18 231:6,24 232:7 242:20,25 243:24 244:18,21	249:23 252:12,18 254:7,10 268:9 270:1 271:9,23 273:21 278:15 280:11 285:15 287:6,13 289:13 303:19 304:10 306:16 310:7 311:6,14,18 313:3 313:10 314:16 318:4 323:3 324:13 338:11 343:20 345:5 353:7 365:9 relates 189:8 209:21 217:11 222:16 271:5 293:7 309:19 361:14 relating 212:6 relationship 244:4 299:3 relationships 219:17 299:7 relative 283:4 346:7 369:2 relevant 214:7 216:6 reliably 292:3 relief 285:5 relievers 262:17 262:20 rely 268:19,22 277:4 318:18,22 358:3 remains 362:24 363:12 remember 206:14 283:4 309:10 remind 207:13 266:3
--	---	---	---

[removed - right]

Page 33

removed 274:15	332:3,8 333:13	217:10 218:8	result 251:12
removing 233:18	356:14,21 358:5	220:1 222:9 239:3	324:21
renee 189:25	358:21 364:13	285:6 290:15	resulted 318:8
368:6 369:14	representatives	308:2 350:20	results 292:4
rent 343:25	354:12 355:5,12	requires 212:25	360:17
rep 318:2	356:9 358:12	296:5	retained 192:16
repeat 239:7	represented 206:8	requiring 230:25	354:17,25
repeats 335:21	290:17 330:12	308:10	retention 338:8
rephrase 322:5	representing	research 243:23	retrospect 364:7
replacements	199:9 326:11	244:7 268:13,15	returned 370:18
304:3	327:22 328:19	277:8 299:14	review 193:11
report 193:14	329:1 330:3	321:6 357:17	199:22 203:1,17
230:1,5,10 243:7	request 200:15	researchers 268:8	203:23 204:11
244:10,12,23	353:6 355:20	269:2 357:2	214:5 215:3,25
246:2 249:4,11,23	365:14,22 372:9	resolve 200:24	220:8 246:8,18,24
250:11 252:4	372:11	resource 268:17	247:13 301:5
268:21 275:24	requested 211:7	299:13	311:17 329:19
276:24 278:4	365:12 367:1,6,10	respect 230:24	357:9 367:2,6
301:4,12	require 212:9,14	308:18	370:12 371:1
reported 243:10	212:19 220:6	respirations	372:1
reporter 192:16	223:8 224:12,17	215:15	reviewed 359:3
371:7	224:20,22 232:9	respond 233:8	reviewing 217:7
reporter's 192:14	232:12 233:12	response 265:23	revised 193:6
368:1	234:1 237:25	266:6,8,15 319:21	216:18 218:22
reporting 241:15	239:13,13,15	responsibilities	334:4
241:18 305:24	251:6 274:15	204:16	revision 270:5
reports 229:9,20	325:6	responsibility	revisions 270:14
242:24 244:11,14	required 208:3	294:16 295:19	rice 190:2 198:25
244:18,20 245:1	210:16 214:2	307:4	rico 200:5,12
249:15,23,25	220:18 222:25	responsible	right 211:15
250:5 252:5,8	223:2,15 233:8	227:22 240:23	233:11 235:12
253:5,7,10,17	236:6 237:11	299:1,2 307:13	236:15,23 244:9
268:24	272:12,19 274:20	rest 248:9	245:6 253:19
represent 201:24	279:13,15,24	restart 247:2	254:14 255:7,23
217:13 227:11,12	316:8 370:25	restate 324:18	256:4 257:15
248:23 261:3	requirement	restriction 221:21	271:11 273:9
267:25 314:6	207:3,10,22 208:7	223:20 224:10	278:16 282:20
321:24 353:9	249:17 275:3	restrictions 211:8	283:9 291:3 301:9
360:3	276:12 325:2	220:15 221:1,8,23	304:13 307:11
representative	requirements	224:6 297:19	308:2 321:22,25
320:2 331:21	211:9 214:9,17	305:12	322:5 323:7,12,15

[right - see]

Page 34

324:7 325:24	rx 241:15	201:1 210:8 217:1	script 274:5,10
326:2,16 327:5	s	218:16 221:10,14	287:3
328:3,17 329:3	s 241:16 370:15	234:5 254:20	se 309:16
334:4 337:20	372:8,8 373:3	255:10,25 261:21	seal 369:6 371:15
341:7,15 342:8,12	safe 222:3 252:15	263:3,9,15 264:5	372:21
342:15 346:18,21	298:15 305:20	264:15 266:1,13	second 211:4
347:12,21 348:10	312:7	266:21 267:3	230:3,3,4 235:16
348:17,23,24	safer 316:12,12	273:2 277:21	235:24 247:19
349:3,7,9,12,21,23	318:12 332:14	278:2,23 279:8	249:12 257:14
365:19	safety 213:20	280:8 284:23	263:20 266:16
risk 271:6 278:10	214:7 215:6,7,17	285:20 286:19	272:5 273:13
279:19 299:17	215:18,22 216:7,9	288:1 290:9 291:4	284:4 292:11
301:18 304:15,16	220:21 222:1,13	293:11 294:3,8,12	327:17,20 330:24
304:22 305:1,2,6	223:19 244:20	294:18 295:20	331:19 333:1
305:14,18 319:1	279:1 280:22	298:20 299:4	338:11 348:14
322:17 323:10	285:16 288:20	304:18,21 305:7	349:15
352:6	296:20 303:4	305:16 306:3,21	seconds 359:16
risks 319:1	332:4	307:6,15 308:23	secret 326:19
robust 245:23	sale 239:21 294:17	310:5,23 311:12	364:14
role 204:16 214:11	307:21,22 308:3	311:22 312:1	section 284:16
229:4,6	317:12	313:5 314:11	334:22 361:5
ron 191:3 198:12	sample 225:7	315:12,23 317:1	sedating 298:6
201:21	sat 363:19,20	317:16,22 320:14	sedatives 275:8
room 281:25	saw 268:21 276:23	320:25 321:8,21	see 218:1 230:8
326:23	337:1 346:8	321:23 329:6,10	235:9,14,19
roughly 240:13	saying 209:11	329:15 338:21	236:10,24 237:4
round 364:25	311:3 324:24	352:12 353:22	248:12 250:20
routine 220:7	332:8 364:21	355:8,15,25	253:21 255:19,20
237:9 297:4,6	says 253:22	356:22 357:8,19	261:6 262:13,18
routinely 214:5	280:17 282:10	358:7 361:18	263:24 270:13
row 235:16,17,24	284:17 292:12	362:8 365:5,15	274:21 292:14
236:1	326:10 327:16,20	science 292:5	293:16,19 297:20
rph 327:18	328:16 330:2	301:23	298:10,10 300:24
rpr 189:25	331:1,8,20 334:4	scope 290:10	301:19 305:22
rule 280:17 282:19	334:22 335:1,10	294:20,23 317:21	326:9 327:18,24
rules 201:14 244:9	335:24 340:23	319:12 320:5	328:1 330:5,8
285:4 367:3,7	345:25 346:5	365:10	331:1,5,13,15,20
371:5 372:5	schedule 335:4,6	scott 193:21 241:4	331:24 332:24
runs 299:6	335:23	265:15	333:3,5,10,13
runway 223:8	schnieders 190:8	screening 289:13	334:2,11,22,24
	192:11 199:1,1,11		335:8,13 336:2

[see - source]

Page 35

342:25 344:6,22 344:25 346:2 347:14 349:1,16 seeing 297:22 316:4 344:14 seek 350:22 seeking 339:9 seen 229:23 275:15 289:10 seizure 339:18 seizures 244:21 selection 364:21 send 247:22 sent 265:23 266:10 sentence 248:17 250:16 311:5 327:20 330:2 331:7 335:21 separate 208:19 279:2 280:10 309:12 separately 350:17 september 193:12 246:9,19 247:15 sequelae 339:12 series 243:19,20 244:11 245:23 301:17 serve 214:10 served 365:6 service 206:19,20 207:4 208:2,4,15 208:25 209:14,25 210:6 211:15 212:10,15,20,25 213:10,15 214:21 215:1 220:19 225:2 226:14 230:24 234:9 235:6,13 236:7,17 283:6 296:19	315:1 services 217:23 218:14 219:3,7,11 220:2 252:24 266:10 296:2,4,14 297:3,8,16 309:12 311:4 312:11 313:1 338:8 350:16 session 202:20,21 213:17 256:15 set 213:5 220:1 268:2 299:25 324:10 327:10 333:23 360:5 369:6 seven 285:25 286:4 348:21 seventh 191:9 severe 280:15 severity 347:16 share 344:7 shared 241:20 sheet 354:22,25 370:13 372:7,10 372:18 373:1 sheraton 189:22 198:4 shift 250:8 shkolnik 190:7 199:2 shopping 245:24 276:1 295:7 306:17,25 short 242:16 243:2 313:24 321:17 359:22 shortest 276:15 show 235:1 248:20 265:8 269:15 274:1 302:1,13	327:11 showed 308:17 showing 258:21 261:1 304:13 349:20 shown 305:22,24 325:18 370:16 shows 327:2 345:10 side 235:21,21 298:11 324:10 327:10 331:11 333:23 334:4 347:13,14 348:22 348:23 349:10,19 351:1,2 sides 351:4 sign 354:20 signatory 259:10 signature 367:5 369:13 370:14 signed 290:5 371:13 372:18 signing 370:19 similar 215:1,4 229:20 309:6 335:11,21,24 simply 270:15 290:23 353:13 sincerely 370:21 single 203:6 214:16 244:6 250:19,22 251:19 262:4 275:12 358:21 363:25 sir 370:10 site 200:5,13 sites 214:20 sitting 223:25 situations 255:4	six 271:14 slide 292:11 303:10,13 304:12 305:2,21,22 340:23 344:21,22 346:17,23 347:18 347:23 348:4,8,19 slides 194:18 337:10 340:8 small 346:15 smaller 224:3 smallest 276:14 sold 294:15 solid 245:20 292:16 solution 303:23 359:12 solutions 370:1 373:1 somebody 216:4 272:20 274:4 282:6 288:12 294:15 355:23 somewhat 351:16 soon 200:10 262:15 sooner 287:22 sorry 300:7 323:24 sort 210:3 220:5 224:9,9 229:5 242:25 244:21 252:13 254:14,17 347:7 sorts 245:1 sought 335:5 sound 252:2 260:9 sounds 201:4 338:24 source 244:23 297:6
--	---	---	--

south 191:9 span 214:14 spans 270:17 speak 204:1,6 225:9 226:20 238:8 251:22 255:12 261:12 355:10,20 special 226:7,9 238:24,25 242:6 specialists 222:10 specialized 298:1 specialty 231:6 273:22 298:1 specific 209:6 224:13,18,21 226:2,12,13 230:19 240:11 268:12 271:4 274:25 282:7 292:3,16 293:4 303:18 311:14 312:16 340:8 362:5 specifically 215:19 220:9 226:10 238:6 271:10 272:14 276:25 292:22 300:22 308:24 310:7,12 313:18 338:2 356:13 specificity 321:3 specifics 203:4 specified 243:22 368:21 specifies 218:7 specify 210:12 270:17 spectrum 286:7	speculate 329:9 speculation 316:25 spells 217:9 spiking 345:20 spiral 344:15 spoke 292:24 355:6,14,23 sponsor 301:5,6 sponsored 291:1 spontaneous 215:15 spreading 347:15 square 189:22 ss 368:3 stack 253:4 staff 268:4,25 stage 360:5 stakeholder 359:5 stakeholders 316:6 326:10,23 327:21 328:8,17 328:25 354:15 stand 207:14 283:5 standard 215:17 314:9,21 standardized 194:9 291:3,17 standards 213:19 215:5,7,9,18,22 216:8 220:20 317:11 353:15 start 199:12 216:3 216:3 286:23 344:16 started 281:22 316:4 starting 252:16 352:9	starts 207:16 327:17 330:1 state 189:23 194:11 198:10 213:4 220:13 222:9 233:15 237:11,23 238:8 238:11,14 241:14 242:17 251:25 263:17 268:18 275:18 277:2 279:16 281:24 283:9 284:7,12 288:10,11 291:7 293:5,23 300:14 301:5,6 308:7 312:23 314:15 340:25 341:2 342:22 347:9,17 349:11,24 350:17 351:15 362:12 368:2,7 369:15 371:10 372:15 state's 262:16 stated 256:22 307:20 311:8 statement 231:9 284:16 354:23 371:13,14 372:19 372:19 states 189:1 198:8 217:20 230:4 237:1 262:14 263:21 287:17 290:14 301:3 303:13,14 332:12 340:25 341:3,9,10 341:12,14 statewide 344:23 stating 266:24	statistical 301:22 statistically 341:4 341:5,6 statistics 289:3 360:11 stats 289:3 status 209:24 210:1 254:7 333:9 365:22 stay 233:24 298:3 343:15,18 stem 322:22 stenotypy 368:14 step 210:2 212:9 212:15,19 213:1 218:3 308:2 stephanie 327:17 steps 292:19 361:9 stop 311:5 stops 248:17 stored 355:1 strange 260:9 strategic 359:1 strategy 252:2 271:19 276:7 street 189:23 190:4,8,13,17,22 191:4,9 strict 280:6 353:15 stricter 279:17,25 280:3 290:15 strike 225:19 228:21 strong 215:14 structure 220:16 221:9,25 233:23 studies 320:18 357:10 study 259:14 260:5
--	---	---	--

subheading 236:23 subject 199:20 201:9 237:2 320:8 335:7,17,25 subjects 282:17 submission 259:16 submit 262:7 355:20 submits 301:4 submitted 199:22 203:1,8 359:8 subscribed 371:10 372:14 373:21 subsection 330:25 331:3 335:20 subspecialists 282:1 substance 222:6 274:4 275:12 335:4,23 336:9 substances 216:5 248:2 270:24 271:1,9,17 272:7 273:19,21,24 296:17 successful 297:1 sudden 220:21 343:25 suddenly 222:5 sufferers 290:7 suffering 280:21 288:7 suggest 230:14 264:10 295:11 324:25 suggestion 248:3 248:10 285:3 suggests 266:14 suite 190:9,18 191:9 370:2	sulfate 255:16 266:18 summarize 247:16 summary 204:12 230:5,10 231:9 250:14 354:22 summit 189:14 190:2 superior 370:1 supplant 357:16 357:20 supply 272:18,19 support 259:3 276:6 286:3 293:2 350:2 351:9 353:1 353:6,13,18 354:3 supporting 308:7 supposed 216:10 218:5 sure 211:20 214:19 218:19 219:9 220:11 221:5 231:3,9 235:20 239:6 246:23 251:22 254:4,9,22 257:3,4 260:8 264:18 271:7 280:23 281:19 282:19 283:7,20 285:2 286:8,24 287:11 292:9,10 293:3 302:10 303:20,25 307:8 308:6,12,14 309:15,16 312:5,7 312:8,10,15 318:5 322:5 329:12,16 330:7 342:23 350:12 353:24 354:19	surgeons 304:5 surgery 298:1 surprise 206:11 236:15 surprising 344:6 suspect 207:24 switch 222:5,24 223:15 switching 265:3,6 sworn 201:15 368:10 371:10,13 372:14,18 373:21 symptoms 339:13 339:15 340:4 syndrome 338:12 339:14,16 342:3,8 345:7 346:1 system 241:10,15 241:18 247:24,25 272:13 273:25 351:5 352:11 systems 213:5 239:23 351:10	takes 287:1 351:5 360:4 talk 255:7 270:12 361:9 talked 215:5 221:20 224:25 229:19 232:8 237:8 238:20 239:11 262:24 296:16 talking 210:8,9 213:25 218:16,18 218:21 307:19 316:16 331:16 342:6 talks 250:16 tapentadol 335:1 335:3,22 task 309:6,9,13,16 309:22 310:2 311:9,10,20 312:14,19,22 313:3 316:6 359:2 tasks 240:12 team 204:2,7 211:21 221:3 223:23 224:4 227:23 229:12 230:18 231:9 232:6 237:20 238:15,17,21,23 238:24 239:2 241:2,5 242:15 253:17 254:5,17 255:9 256:7,14,23 257:4 292:19 308:15 350:25 363:10 364:11 teams 309:6 technology 241:10
		t	
		tables 230:22 tablet 255:16 take 198:4 215:12 216:25 218:4,9 219:12 246:23 249:8 250:9,24 251:5 257:9,12 265:20 267:16 292:20 306:4 324:25 325:17 351:11,23 354:3 364:23 taken 189:22 216:2 315:21 316:23 322:21 323:6 357:3 368:20	

[ted - tops]

Page 38

ted 282:21 284:15 teeth 274:15 tell 213:23 230:22 236:14 244:5 246:20 247:10 249:9 265:21 292:23 293:16 316:20 339:15 345:2 347:7 353:15 355:21 telling 336:13 tells 248:1 tenth 191:4 term 214:1 215:6 217:25 219:12 295:7 296:15 324:22,23 338:10 terms 218:7 terribly 229:13 testified 205:10 207:2 239:25 241:13 268:4 277:11 280:12 319:5 360:7,20 testify 368:10 testifying 202:6 testimony 202:12 208:24 236:14 264:7 289:21 309:8 319:6,19,23 359:9 361:8 363:5 363:7 368:12,17 371:6,7 372:6,9,12 testing 215:13 tests 301:22 thank 274:21 306:2 321:14 322:7 329:17 352:12 358:15 360:19 362:18,19 365:24	therapeutics 193:19 260:20 261:8 therapies 290:2 therapy 210:2 212:10,15,19 213:1 289:23 308:2 thing 210:3 244:21 312:16 343:19 things 295:3 320:2 322:19 324:12 325:10 337:1 338:9 339:21 340:1 352:2 362:21 think 204:18 232:7 241:13 244:8 245:5 249:23 259:20 261:16 264:19,23 267:15 270:7 271:18 273:6 275:9,11,14 279:3 280:16 282:15,16 282:18 283:3,20 283:24 284:2 285:3 286:15 287:1 289:8 295:4 297:17 303:21 306:1 312:16 313:14 316:18 340:12 342:1 344:9 347:14 357:2,9,23 359:6,8 364:5 thinking 289:9 third 217:20 250:16 284:15 326:9 328:15 340:11	thirty 370:18 thought 243:13 286:14 thoughts 251:4 thousand 345:8,11 346:9 348:15 threat 263:22 264:4,13 three 246:1 272:15 280:19 349:6,19 355:13 363:21 threshold 209:20 210:14,25 211:17 211:25 212:7 thresholds 222:10 tie 213:7 tied 254:11 268:17 tight 241:18 242:13 361:25 tightly 275:25 time 198:3 205:22 206:1,13,15,23 207:9,16,17 208:24 221:7,15 226:20,22 237:13 238:19 240:12 242:4,9,16 243:10 245:1,2,8,16,22 247:8,19 251:5 261:13 263:2,8 264:23 265:2 266:9 267:16 270:17 275:1,10 275:10,21 276:22 276:25 278:5 280:1 281:17 287:1,4,9 293:13 293:17 301:24 302:2,5 303:23 304:7,19 309:2,11 310:8 316:10,13	316:16 319:23 320:3,11 325:5 330:10 334:1,18 339:5 341:23 345:10,19 350:15 351:24 352:7,13 354:24 360:5 364:3,7 368:20 timeline 300:25 302:7,11 305:22 305:24 timely 200:4 times 364:2 timing 218:20 266:14 title 270:19 titled 341:18 348:20 350:2 today 202:12 219:1,16 223:25 241:6 313:16 352:13 363:7 364:2 today's 198:2 202:20 204:10 told 358:5 tolerance 280:14 tool 219:21 226:17 256:17 257:23 258:5 tools 225:18,21 301:4 tooth 304:10 top 282:9 348:13 348:14 363:23 topic 262:1 topics 294:24 299:14 357:13 363:22,22 365:6 tops 230:14
---	---	---	---

[torok - use]

Page 39

torok 191:16	350:23 351:1,19	281:7 300:4	253:2 257:22
total 245:20 273:6	treats 310:21	332:22 333:5,12	258:1,8 261:14
273:7 292:15	tremors 339:18	333:19 338:1	271:3 284:21
303:17 304:14	trend 289:10	343:1 344:5	287:24 310:1
totality 310:10	341:23 345:19	345:12 350:21	343:9 355:17
totally 230:12	347:14 348:16	355:12 363:19	358:9 363:15
312:15	trends 268:10	type 229:14	understands
touch 287:6,10	276:24	231:23 323:20	231:10
touched 221:4	tried 282:2 317:8	324:2,6	understood 316:8
town 190:17	359:1	types 214:10	338:23
track 288:16,18,22	true 219:15,16	228:20,22 251:2	undertaken 293:1
302:6 305:23	226:24 240:8	289:25 296:24	352:24
tracked 243:10	267:9 353:25	304:4 310:2 312:9	underway 303:4
245:24	364:5 368:16	356:9	338:1
tracking 276:21	truth 368:11,11,11	typical 341:11	undesirable
traditional 331:12	truthful 202:12,17	typically 214:10	284:18
331:23 332:10	try 199:18 233:20	typo 270:6	unique 303:15
trained 292:2	259:4 261:19	u	united 189:1 198:8
transcribed	299:16 310:14,18	u.s. 341:4,5,7	340:25 341:3,12
368:15 371:7	318:10 322:22	ultimately 285:12	university 268:18
transcript 192:1	351:2,4	344:15	unrelated 269:4
203:18,23 319:18	trying 232:23	umbrella 242:14	unsafe 296:6
364:2 367:3,6,9,11	247:2 251:16	unable 200:24	unusual 361:6
370:11,12 371:5	255:1 260:10,14	unaware 290:15	unwilling 285:7
371:12 372:5,11	265:2 273:9 276:7	314:15	updated 256:24
372:17	282:12 309:18	underlying 271:18	257:24 258:10
transcription	310:10 318:5	276:7	updates 270:11
368:16	338:5,25 339:3	understand	ups 322:2
transformation	350:11,21,22	199:16 200:17	urgent 263:22
194:15 302:20	352:7 364:19	202:2 204:20	264:3,12
303:3	turn 229:25	206:14 208:13	use 193:12 219:21
transportation	234:24 235:9,11	234:3,21 255:1	225:22 226:8
312:12 343:24	235:12 236:21	271:7 273:9	232:1,3 246:9,19
treat 251:7 284:20	247:9 250:13	278:16 285:2	247:15 251:9
285:7 310:12,13	253:3 292:11	314:19 322:4	256:10 259:6
310:15,17,25	300:24 303:10	understanding	260:12 273:1
311:3	304:12 305:21	207:21 208:24	274:11 278:7
treatment 216:3,5	two 194:5 211:6	212:1 228:1	288:21 289:15
222:17,21 223:17	220:4 247:17	231:15 236:14	296:6 297:5
282:2 289:14	257:10 271:8	240:16 245:15	299:15,16 304:17
312:6,9 338:7	272:19 273:10	246:24 247:12	305:2,14 308:17

[use - witness]

Page 40

308:18 309:1,2,3,7 310:10,13,18,21 311:4 338:2,5 341:18 343:20 350:9,14 364:7 uses 272:9 usually 229:16 uterine 338:13 utilization 193:11 215:3 220:8,11 243:20 244:15,19 245:24 246:7,18 247:13 249:21 253:5,7,7 268:9 270:24 278:10 297:3 329:19 utilized 239:16	veritext 370:1,7 373:1 veritext.com. 370:17 versa 212:22 versus 254:16 342:5 vice 212:22 videographer 191:16 198:1 247:3,7 267:17,20 306:6,9 313:22,25 321:15,18 352:14 352:17 359:20,23 365:25 videotaped 189:17 198:5 view 266:20 288:20 296:18 357:23 363:4 virtue 343:17 visual 347:9 visualization 302:2 visually 347:15 vital 289:3 360:10 volume 189:17 voted 333:8	287:5 303:24 306:4 311:2 322:3 322:10 325:17 330:21 340:8 355:19 362:20 364:19 wanted 222:24 233:10 234:1,4 243:12 250:7 252:9,21 253:1 329:15 365:21 wants 233:17 washington 190:22 191:5 watch 295:8,8 way 219:12 231:2 231:21 238:14 252:7 271:25 288:15 298:16,22 318:15 340:20 345:8 363:3 364:7 ways 218:24,25 239:23 251:16 295:4 318:11 wc.com 190:23 we've 222:11 234:19 239:11 244:6 245:23 250:6 261:2 289:10,12 293:21 296:16,25 330:18 332:2 364:11,19 wean 216:4 website 217:15 218:24 234:23 256:19 338:19,22 week 202:23 203:20 weekly 258:2,3,12 weeks 343:16	weight 339:23 weighted 346:12 346:17,24 347:19 347:24 348:5,8,23 weiskirchner 292:8 welcome 340:11 went 207:17 251:14 264:22 310:9 317:7 west 190:17 wharton 241:6 255:11 268:3 318:1 319:12 363:1 wharton's 292:23 317:18 319:19,23 whereof 369:5 whichever 285:11 white 235:16,17 235:24 236:1 wide 214:12 widen 304:8 wilker 331:8 williams 190:21 198:18 willing 284:20 wisdom 274:15 wish 364:7 withdraw 365:23 withdrawal 340:5 withdrawing 365:13 witness 202:8 257:19 261:15 262:2,2 288:3,5 294:21 315:15 319:7 320:1 329:11 362:19 363:16,19,20,24 364:14 365:7
v			
v 189:10,12,14 value 303:5 variability 211:12 236:16 variables 305:19 variation 209:19 251:2 252:1 variety 214:12 282:5 316:8 320:8 357:12 various 238:16 352:24 356:9 vary 210:13 varying 243:2 vendor 199:18 200:12 228:25 229:12 vendors 228:10,23 ventilator 215:12 verbally 282:5 verbatim 314:19 verify 225:12	w w 190:8 wait 286:23 waiting 244:6 362:25 waived 370:19 walls 316:1 walmart 191:7 198:21 360:3 want 199:12 201:2 210:18 218:19 221:5 232:21 239:7 271:13		

[witness - zip]

Page 41

367:2 368:9,13,15 368:18 369:5 370:8,11 371:1,4 371:11 372:1,4,15 witnesses 363:21 364:21,22 witness' 370:14 women 226:8 239:2 259:5 342:18 350:22 351:5,6 work 199:18 204:12,18 239:19 239:20,21,22 252:23 253:15 268:13 269:1 280:11 296:23 307:21,21 313:10 323:17 343:22 351:24 363:2 364:20 worked 207:18 221:7 222:19 237:10 working 240:17 283:8 286:24 287:12 works 251:24 worried 287:17 318:14 worse 347:8,12 worst 349:17,21 349:23 write 215:24 303:16 318:20 written 287:10 303:23 315:5,9,19 316:22 wrong 236:15 wrote 281:20 282:7 285:22	wymyslo 282:21 284:15 x xerox 228:13 229:19 250:3 y yanked 288:10 yeah 255:11 356:1 year 205:5 206:6,7 206:13,15 319:20 345:11 346:11,24 347:19 years 204:13 232:4 244:6 245:13 250:12 252:11 261:16 271:2 289:10 300:5 313:14 316:15 318:7 332:22 333:5,12 333:19 345:17 346:14 348:21 351:12 yesterday 200:9 201:5 york 191:14,14 z zero 267:10 zinsmaster 191:8 198:20,20 359:15 360:1,3 362:17 365:11,21 zip 200:15
--	---

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

Rule 30

(e) Review By the Witness; Changes.

(1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:

(A) to review the transcript or recording; and

(B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.

(2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 2016. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS
COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.